



Arnold Schwarzenegger
Oct 01, 2003 to Oct 01, 2005

This sample report compliments of:

Matrix Software

126 S. Michigan Ave..

Big Rapids, MI 49307

(231) 527-2603

Chart Data

Arnold Schwarzenegger
Jul 30, 1947
00:00:00 AM CED -02:00
Graz,AUS
015E27'00" 47N05'00"

Planet	Sign	Position	House	House
Sun	Leo	05°Le55'	04th	01 11°Ta48'
Moon	Capricorn	01°Cp28'	09th	02 10°Ge59'
Mercury	Cancer	17°Ca58'	03rd	03 01°Ca18'
Venus	Cancer	26°Ca09'	04th	04 20°Ca29'
Mars	Gemini	19°Ge59'	02nd	05 13°Le22'
Jupiter	Scorpio	17°Sc59'	07th	06 17°Vi39'
Saturn	Leo	11°Le34'	04th	07 11°Sc48'
Uranus	Gemini	24°Ge29'	02nd	08 10°Sg59'
Neptune	Libra	08°Li27'	06th	09 01°Cp18'
Pluto	Leo	12°Le45'	04th	10 20°Cp29'
Node	Taurus	29°Ta02'	01st	11 13°Aq22'
Midheaven	Capricorn	20°Cp29'		12 17°Pi39'
Ascendant	Taurus	11°Ta48'		

Natal Midpoints:

05°Ar14' Ma/Mc	24°Ge29' Ur	18°Ca01' Sa/Ur	12°Le09' Sa/Pl	00°Li22' Ju/Pl	19°Sg14' Ju/Mc
07°Ar29' Ur/Mc	26°Ge41' Sa/As	18°Ca37' Ur/Pl	12°Le45' Pl	08°Li27' Ne	01°Cp28' Mo
19°Ar14' Me/Mc	27°Ge17' Pl/As	22°Ca04' Me/Ve	14°Le13' Ma/Ne	09°Li43' Mo/Me	10°Cp58' Mo/Mc
11°Ta48' As	27°Ge36' Ve/No	25°Ca08' Ne/As	16°Le28' Ur/Ne	13°Li48' Mo/Ve	20°Cp29' Mc
20°Ta25' No/As	02°Ca29' Su/No	26°Ca09' Ve	23°Le31' Ju/No	18°Li41' Mo/Su	14°Aq54' Ju/As
29°Ta02' No	03°Ca59' Me/Ma	26°Ca57' Su/Me	28°Le13' Me/Ne	21°Li31' Mo/Sa	06°Pi38' Mo/As
00°Ge54' Ma/As	05°Ca18' Sa/No	29°Ca46' Me/Sa	02°Vi18' Ve/Ne	22°Li06' Mo/Pl	15°Pi15' Mo/No
03°Ge09' Ur/As	05°Ca54' Pl/No	00°Le22' Me/Pl	03°Vi59' Ma/Ju	23°Li19' Ve/Mc	16°Pi09' Mc/As
09°Ge31' Ma/No	06°Ca14' Me/Ur	01°Le02' Su/Ve	06°Vi14' Ju/Ur	28°Li12' Su/Mc	24°Pi46' No/Mc
11°Ge46' Ur/No	08°Ca04' Ve/Ma	03°Le45' Ne/No	07°Vi11' Su/Ne	28°Li13' Ju/Ne	25°Pi43' Mo/Ma
14°Ge53' Me/As	10°Ca19' Ve/Ur	03°Le51' Ve/Sa	10°Vi00' Sa/Ne	01°Sc01' Sa/Mc	27°Pi58' Mo/Ur
18°Ge59' Ve/As	12°Ca57' Su/Ma	04°Le27' Ve/Pl	10°Vi36' Ne/Pl	01°Sc37' Pl/Mc	
19°Ge59' Ma	15°Ca12' Su/Ur	05°Le55' Su	17°Vi59' Me/Ju	17°Sc59' Ju	
22°Ge14' Ma/Ur	15°Ca46' Ma/Sa	08°Le44' Su/Sa	22°Vi04' Ve/Ju	19°Sc57' Mo/Ne	
23°Ge30' Me/No	16°Ca22' Ma/Pl	09°Le20' Su/Pl	26°Vi57' Su/Ju	29°Sc28' Ne/Mc	
23°Ge52' Su/As	17°Ca58' Me	11°Le34' Sa	29°Vi46' Ju/Sa	09°Sg43' Mo/Ju	

Natal Combinations

Me=Mo/Su 17°Ca58' 000°43'	Me=Sa/Ur 17°Ca58' 000°03'	Me=Ur/Pl 17°Ca58' 000°39'
Ve=Su/Me 26°Ca09' 000°48'	Ma=Ju/Mc 19°Ge59' 000°45'	Sa=As 11°Le34' 000°15'
Ur=Su/As 24°Ge29' 000°37'	Ur=Me/No 24°Ge29' 000°59'	Ur=No/Mc 24°Ge29' 000°17'
Ne=Ve/Ma 08°Li27' 000°23'	Ne=Ur/Mc 08°Li27' 000°58'	Pl=As 12°Le45' 000°57'
No=Me/Ne 29°Ta02' 000°50'	No=Ne/Mc 29°Ta02' 000°26'	As=Sa 11°Ta48' 000°15'
As=Sa/Pl 11°Ta48' 000°21'	As=Pl 11°Ta48' 000°57'	

Midpoint Hits: 10-01-2003 to 04-15-2004

10-01-2003 Ur Sqr Ne/Mc Tran *	12-06-2003 Su Cnj Ju/Pl Arc	02-16-2004 Ju Ssq Sa/Mc Tran
10-03-2003 Mo Cnj Mc Prog	12-06-2003 Su Cnj Ju/Pl Prog	02-20-2004 Mo Ssq Sa/Ne Prog
10-05-2003 Ju Ssq Ve/Mc Tran	12-10-2003 Ju Cnj Me/Ju Tran	02-22-2004 Ju Ssq Me/Pl Tran
10-08-2003 Sa Cnj Su/Ma Tran	12-15-2003 Ur Sqr Ne/Mc Tran *	02-22-2004 Ju Opp Mo/No Tran
10-11-2003 Ju Sqr Ma/No Tran	12-16-2003 Sa Opp Mo/Mc Tran	02-23-2004 Mo Opp Ne/As Prog
10-12-2003 Ju Sqr Mo/Ju Tran	12-18-2003 Pl Opp Ma Tran	02-24-2004 Ur Ssq Me Tran
10-14-2003 Ju Cnj Sa/Ne Tran	12-23-2003 Ur Ssq Me/Ma Arc	02-25-2004 Sa Sqr Me/Ur Arc *
10-14-2003 Ju Ssq Ne/As Tran	12-24-2003 Ju Ssq Ne/No Tran	02-25-2004 Ju Sqr Me/As Tran
10-17-2003 Ju Cnj Ne/Pl Tran	12-24-2003 Sa Cnj Ve/Ur Tran	02-25-2004 Ur Ssq Sa/Ur Tran
10-19-2003 Sa Ssq Me/Ne Tran	12-27-2003 Ne Opp Sa Tran	02-26-2004 Ju Ssq Me/Sa Tran
10-20-2003 Ju Ssq Ve Tran	12-29-2003 Ju Ssq Ve/Sa Tran	02-27-2004 Ve Sqr Me/Ur Prog
10-20-2003 Ur Sqr No Tran	12-30-2003 Mo Sqr Ve/Mc Prog	02-28-2004 Ur Sqr Ur/As Tran
10-20-2003 Pl Sqr Me/Ju Tran	12-30-2003 Mo Ssq Mo/Mc Arc	02-28-2004 Pl Sqr Ve/Ju Tran
10-23-2003 Ju Sqr Ur/No Tran	12-31-2003 Ne Ssq Sa/As Tran	03-07-2004 Ne Opp Ur/As Arc
10-24-2003 Sa Sqr Pl/No Arc	01-01-2004 Sa Sqr Mo/Me Tran	03-07-2004 Ur Ssq Ur/Pl Tran
10-25-2003 Ju Ssq Su/Me Tran	01-01-2004 Ne Ssq Me Arc	03-08-2004 Ur Ssq Mo/Su Tran
10-26-2003 Mo Ssq Ju/Ur Prog	01-03-2004 Ur Ssq Su/Ur Tran	03-09-2004 Mo Ssq Ne/Pl Prog
10-31-2003 Sa Ssq Me/Ne Tran	01-04-2004 Ne Sqr As Tran	03-09-2004 Ju Ssq Ju/Ne Tran
11-01-2003 Ju Ssq Su/Mc Tran	01-08-2004 Ne Ssq Su/Ju Tran	03-09-2004 Ju Ssq Su/Mc Tran
11-01-2003 Ju Ssq Ju/Ne Tran	01-09-2004 Ju Ssq Ve/Sa Tran	03-10-2004 Ne Opp Ma/Ne Tran
11-04-2003 Mo Sqr Mo/Sa Prog	01-12-2004 Pl Ssq Su Tran	03-13-2004 Ur Opp Ma/Ju Tran
11-08-2003 Mo Ssq Mo/As Prog	01-13-2004 Ju Ssq Ne/No Tran	03-14-2004 Ma Cnj Ve Prog
11-11-2003 Ju Ssq Me/Sa Tran	01-14-2004 Ne Opp Sa/Pl Tran	03-18-2004 Ur Ssq Me/Mc Tran
11-12-2003 Sa Cnj Su/Ma Tran	01-16-2004 Sa Ssq Ju/No Tran	03-18-2004 Pl Opp Ma/Ur Tran
11-12-2003 Ju Sqr Me/As Tran	01-16-2004 Ur Ssq Ma/Sa Tran	03-19-2004 Pl Opp Ur/Mc Arc
11-14-2003 Pl Ssq Ne/No Tran	01-16-2004 Sa Sqr Ne Tran	03-19-2004 Ju Ssq Su/Me Tran
11-15-2003 Ju Opp Mo/No Tran	01-17-2004 Ne Ssq Pl/As Tran	03-21-2004 Ju Sqr Ur/No Tran
11-15-2003 Ju Ssq Me/Pl Tran	01-18-2004 Ur Sqr Ma/As Tran	03-26-2004 Mo Opp Ve Prog
11-17-2003 Pl Ssq Ve/Sa Tran	01-21-2004 Ne Ssq Sa/Ur Arc	03-26-2004 Ju Ssq Ve Tran
11-20-2003 Ju Ssq Sa/Mc Tran	01-22-2004 Sa Cnj Ve/Ma Tran	03-29-2004 Pl Opp Ma/Ur Tran
11-21-2003 Ju Ssq Su/Ve Tran	01-25-2004 Ne Ssq Ve/No Tran	03-30-2004 Ne Ssq Ju/Sa Tran
11-21-2003 Pl Opp Ve/As Tran	01-27-2004 Ur Ssq Ma/Pl Tran	04-01-2004 Ju Cnj Ne/Pl Tran
11-21-2003 Mo Opp Me/Ve Prog	01-27-2004 Ju Cnj Me/Ju Tran	04-03-2004 Ve Ssq Su Arc
11-21-2003 Ju Opp Mc/As Tran	01-30-2004 Ne Opp Pl Tran	04-04-2004 Ne Cnj Ju/As Tran
11-22-2003 Ve Sqr Pl/No Prog	01-30-2004 Sa Sqr Ur/Mc Tran	04-06-2004 Ju Ssq Ne/As Tran
11-22-2003 Mo Sqr Mo/Pl Prog	02-04-2004 Mo Ssq Ma/No Prog	04-07-2004 Ju Cnj Sa/Ne Tran
11-25-2003 Mo Ssq Su/Ne Prog	02-04-2004 Ne Ssq Mo/Ur Tran	04-09-2004 Ma Ssq Ju/Sa Arc
11-25-2003 Ne Ssq Mo/Ma Tran	02-11-2004 Mo Ssq Mo/Ju Prog	04-11-2004 Ju Sqr Mo/Ju Tran
11-26-2003 Ju Ssq Pl/Mc Tran	02-11-2004 Ju Ssq Pl/Mc Tran	04-12-2004 Sa Sqr Ur/Mc Tran
11-26-2003 Ur Sqr No Tran	02-13-2004 Ur Opp Ve/Ne Tran	04-13-2004 Ur Ssq Mc Tran
11-28-2003 Pl Cnj Ju/Mc Tran	02-15-2004 Ju Opp Mc/As Tran	04-14-2004 Mo Ssq Ur/No Prog
12-04-2003 Pl Ssq Ve/Pl Tran	02-16-2004 Ju Ssq Su/Ve Tran	04-15-2004 Ju Sqr Ma/No Tran

* - Combination exists in Natal Chart

Midpoint Hits: 04-19-2004 to 10-01-2004

04-19-2004 Pl Sqr Ve/Ju Tran	07-10-2004 Ju Sqr Me/As Tran	08-23-2004 Mo Opp Su/Ve Prog
04-19-2004 Mo Opp Su/Me Prog *	07-12-2004 Sa Ssq Ve/Ne Tran	08-25-2004 Ju Sqr Me/No Tran
04-21-2004 Sa Cnj Ve/Ma Tran	07-12-2004 Me Sqr Mc Prog	08-26-2004 Ju Ssq Su/Sa Tran
04-25-2004 Sa Sqr Ne Tran	07-12-2004 Ju Opp Mo/No Tran	08-26-2004 Mo Ssq Mc/As Prog
04-26-2004 Sa Ssq Ju/No Tran	07-13-2004 Ju Ssq Me/Pl Tran	08-27-2004 Ju Sqr Su/As Tran
05-03-2004 Ur Opp Ju/Ur Tran	07-15-2004 Mo Opp Me/Sa Prog	08-29-2004 Ju Ssq Su/Pl Tran
05-08-2004 Ne Ssq Ju/Pl Tran	07-17-2004 Sa Cnj Me Tran	08-30-2004 Ju Sqr Ur Tran
05-09-2004 Sa Sqr Mo/Me Tran	07-17-2004 Sa Cnj Sa/Ur Tran	08-30-2004 Sa Sqr Ve/Mc Tran
05-14-2004 Ur Ssq Mo/Sa Tran	07-17-2004 Ju Ssq Sa/Mc Tran	08-31-2004 Ju Opp No/Mc Tran
05-15-2004 Sa Cnj Ve/Ur Tran	07-17-2004 Ju Ssq Su/Ve Tran	08-31-2004 Ne Ssq Ur/Pl Arc
05-21-2004 Ur Cnj Mo/As Tran	07-18-2004 Ju Opp Mc/As Tran	09-04-2004 Ju Opp Mo/Ma Tran
05-21-2004 Sa Opp Mo/Mc Tran	07-18-2004 Sa Ssq Ur/As Tran	09-08-2004 Ju Ssq Sa Tran
05-24-2004 Ju Sqr Ma/No Tran	07-18-2004 Ur Opp Ju/Ur Tran	09-09-2004 Ju Sqr Sa/As Tran
05-25-2004 Ma Opp Ju/As Arc	07-18-2004 Pl Opp Ma Tran	09-10-2004 Ju Ssq As Tran
05-26-2004 Ne Ssq Ju/Pl Tran	07-19-2004 Mo Ssq Me/As Prog	09-10-2004 Mo Sqr Pl/Mc Prog
05-28-2004 Ju Sqr Mo/Ju Tran	07-21-2004 Ju Ssq Pl/Mc Tran	09-10-2004 Ju Cnj Su/Ju Tran
05-28-2004 Mo Sqr Su/Mc Prog	07-22-2004 Sa Cnj Ur/Pl Tran	09-11-2004 Ur Ssq Me/Mc Tran
05-28-2004 Mo Sqr Ju/Ne Prog	07-22-2004 Sa Sqr Mo/Su Tran	09-11-2004 Ju Ssq Sa/Pl Tran
06-01-2004 Ju Cnj Sa/Ne Tran	07-25-2004 Sa Ssq Ma/Ju Tran	09-11-2004 Sa Ssq Ma/No Tran
06-02-2004 Ju Ssq Ne/As Tran	07-26-2004 Sa Sqr Me/Mc Tran	09-12-2004 Ju Sqr Pl/As Tran
06-07-2004 Ju Cnj Ne/Pl Tran	07-28-2004 Ne Opp Ma/Ne Tran	09-13-2004 Ju Sqr Ve/No Tran
06-07-2004 Sa Cnj Su/Ma Tran	07-28-2004 Ju Cnj Me/Ju Tran	09-14-2004 Sa Ssq Mo/Ju Tran
06-09-2004 Sa Ssq Me/Ne Tran	07-30-2004 Mo Ssq Mo/No Prog	09-14-2004 Ju Ssq Pl Tran
06-10-2004 Pl Ssq Su Tran	08-01-2004 Ju Ssq Ne/No Tran	09-15-2004 Ju Opp Mo/Ur Tran
06-13-2004 Ju Ssq Ve Tran	08-02-2004 Ju Ssq Ve/Sa Tran	09-16-2004 Ne Ssq Mo/Ur Tran
06-14-2004 Sa Sqr Mo/Ve Tran	08-02-2004 Mo Opp Me/Pl Prog	09-17-2004 Sa Ssq Sa/Ne Tran
06-16-2004 Sa Ssq No Tran	08-02-2004 Ju Sqr Ve/As Tran	09-17-2004 Ur Opp Ma/Ju Tran
06-17-2004 Ju Opp Su/Ma Arc	08-04-2004 Ju Sqr Ju/Mc Tran	09-18-2004 Sa Cnj Ne/As Tran
06-18-2004 Ju Sqr Ur/No Tran	08-05-2004 Ju Ssq Ve/Pl Tran	09-20-2004 Ju Ssq Me/Ne Arc
06-20-2004 Sa Ssq Ne/Mc Tran	08-06-2004 Sa Opp Mc Tran	09-21-2004 Ju Ssq Ma/Ne Tran
06-20-2004 Ju Ssq Su/Me Tran	08-08-2004 Ju Sqr Ma Tran	09-23-2004 Ju Cnj Ju/Sa Tran
06-25-2004 Sa Cnj Su/Ur Tran	08-10-2004 Ur Ssq Mc Tran	09-24-2004 Ju Ssq Ju/As Tran
06-29-2004 Ju Ssq Su/Mc Tran	08-12-2004 Sa Ssq Ju/Ur Tran	09-24-2004 Me Ssq Su/Mc Arc
06-29-2004 Ju Ssq Ju/Ne Tran	08-12-2004 Ju Ssq Su Tran	09-24-2004 Sa Ssq Ne/Pl Tran
06-30-2004 Sa Cnj Ma/Sa Tran	08-14-2004 Sa Sqr Mo/Sa Tran	09-26-2004 Ur Ssq Mo/Su Tran
06-30-2004 Ur Cnj Mo/As Tran	08-15-2004 Sa Ssq Mo/As Tran	09-26-2004 Ju Cnj Ju/Pl Tran
06-30-2004 Ne Cnj Ju/As Tran	08-18-2004 Ju Cnj Ve/Ju Tran	09-27-2004 Ne Ssq Mo/Su Arc
07-01-2004 Sa Ssq Ma/As Tran	08-19-2004 Sa Cnj Me/Ve Tran	09-28-2004 Ur Ssq Ur/Pl Tran
07-04-2004 Sa Cnj Ma/Pl Tran	08-19-2004 Ju Sqr Ma/Ur Tran	09-29-2004 Me Ssq Ju/Ne Arc
07-06-2004 Ne Ssq Ju/Sa Tran	08-19-2004 Sa Sqr Mo/Pl Tran	09-30-2004 Ne Opp Pl Tran
07-07-2004 Ur Ssq Mo/Sa Tran	08-20-2004 Sa Ssq Su/Ne Tran	10-01-2004 Ju Sqr Mo Tran
07-09-2004 Ju Ssq Me/Sa Tran	08-23-2004 Mo Sqr Sa/Mc Prog	10-01-2004 Ju Ssq Ur/Ne Tran

* - Combination exists in Natal Chart

Midpoint Hits: 10-02-2004 to 04-09-2005

10-02-2004 Sa Cnj Ve Tran	12-06-2004 Ur Sqr Ur/As Tran	02-05-2005 Pl Opp Su/As Tran *
10-06-2004 Ju Sqr Su/No Tran	12-08-2004 Ju Ssq Ne/Mc Tran	02-05-2005 Sa Cnj Me/Ve Tran
10-08-2004 Ju Ssq Ju Tran	12-13-2004 Ju Sqr Su/Ur Tran	02-11-2005 Ne Sqq Ju/Pl Tran
10-10-2004 Pl Opp Ma Tran	12-14-2004 Pl Sqr Ve/Ju Tran	02-12-2005 Ju Cnj Mo/Su Tran
10-13-2004 Ju Sqr Me/Ma Tran	12-14-2004 Sa Cnj Ve Tran	02-12-2005 Sa Sqq Mo/As Tran
10-13-2004 Sa Ssq Ur/No Tran	12-18-2004 Ju Sqr Ma/Sa Tran	02-14-2005 Ju Sqr Ur/Pl Tran
10-16-2004 Ur Sqr Ur/As Tran	12-18-2004 Pl Opp Ma/Ur Tran	02-14-2005 Sa Sqr Mo/Sa Tran
10-18-2004 Ju Ssq Mo/Ne Tran	12-19-2004 Ju Sqq Ma/As Tran	02-15-2005 Ur Opp Ju/Ur Tran
10-18-2004 Sa Cnj Su/Me Tran	12-21-2004 Ur Sqr Mo/Ne Arc	02-19-2005 Sa Ssq Ju/Ur Tran
10-19-2004 Ju Opp Ma/Mc Tran *	12-22-2004 Mo Sqq Ma Prog	02-20-2005 Ur Sqq Mo/Sa Tran
10-19-2004 Ju Sqr Sa/No Tran	12-22-2004 Sa Ssq Ne/Pl Tran	02-22-2005 Ur Cnj Mo/As Tran
10-20-2004 Ju Sqq No/As Tran	12-23-2004 Ju Sqr Ma/Pl Tran	02-23-2005 Ju Sqq Ur/As Tran
10-22-2004 Mo Sqq Me/Ju Prog	12-23-2004 Ur Sqq Ur/Pl Tran	02-24-2005 Mo Sqq Ve/Ju Prog
10-22-2004 Ju Sqr Pl/No Tran	12-25-2004 Ur Sqq Mo/Su Tran	02-24-2005 Ju Sqr Sa/Ur Tran
10-23-2004 Ur Sqq Sa/Ur Tran	12-29-2004 Sa Cnj Ne/As Tran	02-25-2005 Ju Sqr Me Tran
10-24-2004 Ju Sqr Me/Ur Tran	12-30-2004 Sa Ssq Sa/Ne Tran	03-01-2005 Mo Sqq Ma/Ur Prog
10-24-2004 Pl Sqr Ve/Ma Arc	12-31-2004 Ju Ssq Ve/Ne Tran	03-01-2005 Pl Sqq Su/Pl Tran
10-27-2004 Ur Sqq Me Tran	01-02-2005 Ur Opp Ma/Ju Tran	03-02-2005 Ur Sqq Me/Ve Tran
10-30-2004 Ju Opp Ur/Mc Tran	01-03-2005 Sa Sqq Mo/Ju Tran	03-02-2005 Ve Opp Ur/Mc Prog
11-02-2004 Ju Sqr Ve/Ma Tran	01-05-2005 Sa Ssq Ma/No Tran	03-03-2005 Ur Sqq Mo/Pl Tran
11-04-2004 Ju Cnj Ne Tran	01-08-2005 Ur Ssq Me/Mc Tran	03-04-2005 Ur Opp Su/Ne Tran
11-04-2004 Ju Ssq Ju/No Tran	01-08-2005 Ju Sqr Me Tran	03-05-2005 Ju Ssq Ve/Ne Tran
11-10-2004 Ju Cnj Mo/Me Tran	01-09-2005 Ju Sqr Sa/Ur Tran	03-11-2005 Sa Opp Mc Tran
11-12-2004 Pl Sqq Su Tran	01-11-2005 Ju Sqq Ur/As Tran	03-14-2005 Ne Ssq Mo Tran
11-13-2004 Ju Sqr Ve/Ur Tran	01-11-2005 Ne Opp Ma/Ne Tran	03-14-2005 Ne Opp Ur/Ne Tran
11-14-2004 Mo Opp Ne/No Prog	01-15-2005 Ne Sqr Ma/Ju Arc	03-14-2005 Pl Cnj Ne Arc
11-16-2004 Ne Opp Pl Tran	01-15-2005 Su Sqr Mo Arc	03-14-2005 Ju Sqr Ma/Pl Tran
11-17-2004 Ju Sqr Mo/Mc Tran	01-15-2005 Su Sqr Mo Prog	03-16-2005 Pl Opp Ur Tran
11-18-2004 Mo Opp Ve/Sa Prog	01-15-2005 Me Ssq Ju/Ur Prog	03-18-2005 Ju Sqq Ma/As Tran
11-18-2004 Ma Ssq Ju/Pl Arc	01-18-2005 Su Ssq Ur/Ne Prog	03-19-2005 Ju Sqr Ma/Sa Tran
11-21-2004 Mo Sqq Ve/As Prog	01-18-2005 Su Ssq Ur/Ne Arc	03-23-2005 Ma Ssq Ur/No Prog
11-26-2004 Ur Sqq Me Tran	01-20-2005 Mo Opp Su Prog	03-24-2005 Ju Sqr Su/Ur Tran
11-28-2004 Sa Cnj Su/Me Tran	01-20-2005 Ju Sqr Ur/Pl Tran	03-24-2005 Ur Sqq Ve/Mc Tran
11-28-2004 Ju Sqr Su/Ma Tran	01-20-2005 Sa Sqr Ve/Mc Tran	03-25-2005 Me Cnj Mo/Sa Prog
11-29-2004 Ne Ssq Mo/Ur Tran	01-22-2005 Ju Cnj Mo/Su Tran	03-30-2005 Ju Ssq Ne/Mc Tran
11-29-2004 Mo Ssq Ju/Mc Prog	01-23-2005 Pl Opp Me/No Tran	03-31-2005 Sa Opp Mc Tran
11-30-2004 Ur Sqq Sa/Ur Tran	01-26-2005 Ne Sqq Ju/Sa Tran	04-02-2005 Ju Sqq No Tran
11-30-2004 Ju Ssq Me/Ne Tran	01-29-2005 Ne Cnj Ju/As Tran	04-04-2005 Ju Cnj Mo/Ve Tran
12-03-2004 Sa Ssq Ur/No Tran	02-01-2005 Pl Sqq Su/Sa Tran	04-05-2005 Ur Sqq Ma/Mc Arc
12-04-2004 Ju Cnj Mo/Ve Tran	02-02-2005 Ur Ssq Mc Tran	04-06-2005 Pl Opp Ur Tran
12-05-2004 Ju Sqq No Tran	02-04-2005 Sa Ssq Su/Ne Tran	04-06-2005 Pl Ssq Ju/No Arc
12-06-2004 Mo Opp Ve/Pl Prog	02-05-2005 Sa Sqr Mo/Pl Tran	04-09-2005 Mo Sqq Me/No Prog

* - Combination exists in Natal Chart

Midpoint Hits: 04-09-2005 to 09-30-2005

04-09-2005 Ju Ssq Me/Ne Tran	06-20-2005 Sa Ssq Ur/No Tran	08-14-2005 Sa Cnj Ne/No Tran
04-11-2005 Ju Sqr Su/Ma Tran	06-21-2005 Sa Cnj Su/Me Tran	08-15-2005 Sa Cnj Ve/Sa Tran
04-14-2005 Ne Ssq Me/Mc Arc	06-28-2005 Ju Cnj Mo/Me Tran	08-16-2005 Sa Ssq Ve/As Tran
04-16-2005 Mo Opp Su/Sa Prog	07-02-2005 Sa Sqr Su/Mc Tran	08-16-2005 Ju Sqr Ma/Sa Tran
04-18-2005 Ur Sqr Ma/No Tran	07-02-2005 Sa Sqr Ju/Ne Tran	08-16-2005 Mo Opp Pl Prog
04-20-2005 Mo Ssq Su/As Prog	07-04-2005 Ur Opp Ne/Pl Tran	08-17-2005 Ju Ssq Ma/As Tran
04-21-2005 Sa Ssq Ju/Ur Tran	07-05-2005 Ju Sqr Ve/Ur Tran	08-18-2005 Sa Ssq Ju/Mc Tran
04-21-2005 Pl Ssq Su/Pl Tran	07-11-2005 Mo Opp Sa Prog	08-19-2005 Ju Sqr Ma/Pl Tran
04-24-2005 Ur Sqr Mo/Ju Tran	07-12-2005 Ju Sqr Mo/Mc Tran	08-20-2005 Sa Cnj Ve/Pl Tran
04-25-2005 Me Ssq Mo/As Prog	07-14-2005 Sa Cnj Me/Sa Tran	08-21-2005 Ve Sqr Ve/Ma Prog
04-26-2005 Sa Sqr Mo/Sa Tran	07-15-2005 Mo Ssq Sa/As Prog	08-23-2005 Mo Ssq Mo/Ur Prog
04-28-2005 Sa Ssq Mo/As Tran	07-15-2005 Sa Ssq Me/As Tran	08-23-2005 Me Cnj Mo/Pl Prog
04-28-2005 Ur Ssq Sa/No Arc	07-16-2005 Ma Cnj Su/Me Prog	08-24-2005 Sa Ssq Ma Tran
04-28-2005 Ne Ssq Su/No Tran	07-18-2005 Sa Ssq Mo/No Tran	08-25-2005 Ju Ssq Ve/Ne Tran
04-28-2005 Ju Sqr Mo/Mc Tran	07-18-2005 Mo Sqr As Prog	08-28-2005 Ju Sqr Me Tran
04-30-2005 Ju Sqr Mo/Ve Arc	07-19-2005 Sa Cnj Me/Pl Tran	08-29-2005 Ju Ssq Sa/Ur Tran
05-01-2005 Ur Opp Sa/Ne Tran	07-23-2005 Pl Opp Ma/Ur Tran	08-29-2005 Ju Ssq Ur/As Tran
05-04-2005 Sa Cnj Me/Ve Tran	07-23-2005 Mo Ssq Su/Ju Prog	09-01-2005 Ju Sqr Ur/Pl Tran
05-04-2005 Mo Opp Su/Pl Prog	07-24-2005 Sa Sqr Sa/Mc Tran	09-01-2005 Sa Cnj Su Tran
05-04-2005 Sa Sqr Mo/Pl Tran	07-24-2005 Sa Cnj Su/Ve Tran	09-01-2005 Ju Cnj Mo/Su Tran
05-05-2005 Ju Sqr Ve/Ur Tran	07-24-2005 Ju Ssq No Arc	09-03-2005 Ju Ssq Ma/Ju Tran
05-05-2005 Ur Ssq Ne/As Tran	07-25-2005 Sa Ssq Mc/As Tran	09-04-2005 Ju Opp Me/Mc Tran
05-05-2005 Sa Ssq Su/Ne Tran	07-25-2005 Ur Ssq Ne/As Tran	09-10-2005 Ne Ssq Ju/Pl Tran
05-09-2005 Mo Ssq Ur Prog	07-28-2005 Sa Sqr Pl/Mc Tran	09-10-2005 Ju Sqr Mc Tran
05-13-2005 Ju Cnj Mo/Me Tran	07-29-2005 Ju Sqr Su/Ma Tran	09-11-2005 Sa Ssq Ve/Ju Tran
05-17-2005 Pl Opp Su/As Tran *	07-29-2005 Ne Opp Ur/Ne Tran	09-12-2005 Me Ssq Su/Ne Prog
05-17-2005 Mo Ssq No/Mc Prog	07-29-2005 Mo Opp Sa/Pl Prog	09-12-2005 Ur Ssq Ve/Mc Tran
05-19-2005 Sa Sqr Ve/Mc Tran	07-29-2005 Ur Opp Sa/Ne Tran	09-13-2005 Sa Ssq Ma/Ur Tran
05-22-2005 Pl Ssq Su/Sa Tran	07-29-2005 Ne Ssq Mo Tran	09-14-2005 Ju Ssq Ju/Ur Tran
05-25-2005 Ur Opp Ne/Pl Tran	07-30-2005 Ju Ssq Me/Ne Tran	09-16-2005 Ju Cnj Mo/Sa Tran
05-31-2005 Sa Ssq Ma/No Tran	08-01-2005 Pl Sqr Ve/Ju Tran	09-16-2005 Ju Ssq Mo/As Tran
06-01-2005 Pl Opp Me/No Tran	08-02-2005 Mo Ssq Pl/As Prog	09-18-2005 Ju Sqr Me/Ve Tran
06-02-2005 Sa Ssq Mo/Ju Tran	08-04-2005 Ju Cnj Mo/Ve Tran	09-18-2005 Ju Cnj Mo/Pl Tran
06-05-2005 Sa Ssq Sa/Ne Tran	08-05-2005 Ju Ssq No Tran	09-19-2005 Ju Ssq Su/Ne Tran
06-05-2005 Ve Cnj Ve/Ju Arc	08-06-2005 Ve Sqr Ma/Ur Arc	09-24-2005 Ju Cnj Ve/Mc Tran
06-06-2005 Sa Cnj Ne/As Tran	08-07-2005 Ur Sqr Mo/Ju Tran	09-26-2005 Sa Ssq Me/No Tran
06-08-2005 Sa Opp Ur/Mc Arc	08-08-2005 Sa Ssq Me/Ju Tran	09-28-2005 Sa Cnj Su/Sa Tran
06-10-2005 Sa Ssq Ne/Pl Tran	08-08-2005 Ju Ssq Ne/Mc Tran	09-30-2005 Sa Ssq Su/As Tran *
06-10-2005 Ne Ssq Su/No Tran	08-11-2005 Me Sqr Me/Ve Prog	09-30-2005 Mo Opp Ma/Ne Prog
06-12-2005 Ur Sqr No/As Arc	08-11-2005 Mo Ssq Ve/No Prog	09-30-2005 Ju Ssq Ma/No Tran
06-15-2005 Sa Cnj Ve Tran	08-13-2005 Ju Sqr Su/Ur Tran	
06-16-2005 Mo Ssq Mo/Ma Prog	08-13-2005 Ur Sqr Ma/No Tran	

* - Combination exists in Natal Chart

Astrological Midpoints

History of Midpoint Combinations

What is a Midpoint?

The use of midpoints historically goes back to 1200 AD when Guido Bonati, a famous Italian Astrologer, used half sums, otherwise known as midpoints, in his interpretation of a chart. More recently at the turn of the century, Alan Leo, a famous American Astrologer, used midpoints along with solar arc directions. I personally have no knowledge of the use of midpoints combined with the 90-degree dial prior to its use by Rhinehold Ebertin and Alfred Whitte at the beginning of the Nineteen Hundreds. The history of solar arcs on the other hand, goes back to Ptolemy who used primary directions in the second century.

A midpoint is the center between any two points, which in Astrology relates to the center between two planets and/or personal points, including the Midheaven, Ascendant, and the Nodes. This center point is the meeting of planetary energies that becomes active through the process of growth, relating to the passage of time. We relate to the aspects formed by the heavenly bodies through spatial relationship. This system as I mentioned earlier goes back to Rhinehold Ebertin who, near the turn of the century developed this system along with Alfred Whitte by taking a 360-degree wheel and breaking it down into a 90-degree dial. Ebertin believed that hard aspects created events in one's life thus; the use of the 90-degree dial became a viable tool for forecasting future events. Ebertin started by placing the planets into three sections -- 30 degrees for Cardinal Positions which include: Aries, Cancer, Libra and Capricorn points; 30 degrees for Fixed Positions which include: Taurus, Leo, Scorpio and Aquarius points; and 30 degrees for Mutable Positions which include: Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius and Pisces points.

This system can be seen on the 90 degree dial as 0 to 30 degrees as Cardinal, 30 to 60 degrees Fixed and 60 to 90 degrees as Mutable positions for the planetary points to be placed in accordance of their quality.

How to Use this System

This system can be used to add great insight into the interpretations of the natal chart through the use of delineation of transits, progressions, solar arcs and degree arcs. In fact it can be used in almost any interpretive form of astrology where timing is added into the equation. Timing is where this type of Astrology becomes very precise and accurate. The best way to use this system is to incorporate the natal midpoint along with the time that

its energy becomes activated by directing the planets into the future. This is done by Solar Arc, which is the distance it takes for the Sun to move from one day to the next at the time of one's birth, which is approximately 59' to 1 degree 2', which is then added to the age in question. We can also use degree arcs, known as age arcs, which is equivalent to one degree equals one year, times the number of years old you are now and/or when the specific event in question occurred. It may sound difficult, but it's not once you become familiar with this system of delineation. When using this tool you will notice that I have included health interpretations along with dietary issues, which often come up when there is a lack of good nutrition or assimilation of nutrients. This can be seen easily through the activation of the natal midpoints on the 90-degree dial. Thus, I included medical interpretations in most of the midpoint structures.

Each midpoint structure has many meanings, so I have narrowed it down to the most important interpretation of each of them based upon my years of past experience. These interpretations are done in the higher and lower, or shadow manifestations. We are all on the earth plane of existence, thus no matter how enlightened we may seem, we still have to deal with our shadow. Many midpoints include births, health areas and transitions and only a part of what is said may apply to you personally. But on the other hand the whole interpretation may apply. I have included the positive and negative side of each of these midpoints so as to reach all probable outcomes.

Many times there will be others who are read through one's personal chart, since these people become the players in one's personal movie. These players include midpoints with:

Moon	=	Mother and the Feminine principal
Saturn	=	Father/Business Associates, masculine principal
Mercury/Mars	=	Brothers and Male Relatives
Mercury/Venus	=	Sisters and Female Relatives
Sun/Node	=	Children
Venus/Uranus	=	Female Friends
Mars/Uranus	=	Male Friends
Jupiter	=	Grandparents

Relationships include almost any midpoint, which involves the Sun, Moon, Venus and Mars combined with the personal points, Asc, Mc, Moon and Node and always be aware of the rulerships of these positions.

Your Birth Chart: Midpoint Combinations

The natal midpoints represent our birth traits, our strengths, weaknesses and potential for personal growth. Each midpoint could involve others who are part of our life's path. Thus, a natal midpoint may apply to family and friends as opposed to the energy being directed to the self. Likewise, the medical influences and health issues mentioned are often manifest by others in our lives as opposed to the self. The possible medical problems, as well as the "shadow side" of a midpoint may never become an active manifestation of the midpoint's energy when addressed early. Keep an open mind when reading the interpretations of a midpoint since they are geared to both the higher and lower manifestations of the energy, and be aware that medical references should not be treated as a diagnosis. Psychological or physical symptoms or problems should be directed to the appropriate professional for diagnosis and evaluation. The timing of the events indicated by these natal midpoints are activated by progressions, directions and finally transits as the final touch off point sometime in the future.

Mercury=Moon/Sun Natal

One usually has an excellent ability to communicate with loved ones and the gift to see both sides of a situation. It has to do with being in balance with one's ability to communicate effectively with others and to do it with awareness of the feeling each person has invested in the outcome. It also gives one the ability to apply knowledge and understanding with sensitivity in their everyday communications. There can be love and enjoyment in the process of learning, and it could give teaching and lecturing abilities, since there's the capacity to hear what someone is saying combined with the skill to be a good listener.

Mercury=Saturn/Uranus Natal

One may convert from being limited in the way they think to a free way of expressing their ideas. Freeing one's self from the past is the main manifestation of this, as well as feeling excited about new insights and having a new love of study. This denotes the removal of old thought patterns that have been limiting and having the desire to learn new ways to communicate effectively. The best example of this would be the conversion from DOS to Windows, thus, stepping up the pace and becoming more state-of-the-art in one's personal awareness.

Mercury=Uranus/Pluto Natal

There are sudden unusual insights that come with this, giving perceptive abilities, as in clairvoyance or having future sight. One may have writing and public speaking gifts along with strong ideals and transformational thinking. On the

shadow side of this energy, one may have an unpredictable nature or lack of stable reality, which can create confusion when trying to explain their thoughts to another.

Venus=Sun/Mercury Natal

There can be effective communication with the people one loves as well as having the capacity to talk about love with others and/or writing about love. With this, good news can come or one could have pleasant communications with their mate. It represents healthy relationships, where there is good communication between each other. On a professional level, one may have sales skills and the ability to be multifaceted. There is a love of learning and gathering of knowledge, and it also gives artistic skills.

Mars=Jupiter/Midheaven Natal

Making a big decision or being involved in legal matters is a manifestation of this energy. There's cooperation from others and teamwork now. One can be attracted to someone who is more of the physical, well-endowed type with lots of sex appeal. This also relates to the pioneering of new ideas in the work place, thus having a positive influence on one's career.

Saturn=Ascendant (Restricted Environment) Natal

With Saturn in combination with the Ascendant there is a feeling that our environment is limiting us and/or that we have restricted one's self due to one's personal patterns. One can have a strong sense of timing along with the desire to succeed in whatever one does, due to feeling that one's life should have purpose. This relates to maturing and/or being aged by the world around us. Thus, one begins to look within the self for a sense of balance, which can be done through meditation. There can be an attraction to a relationship that could test one's values, especially if one decides to partner with them. Old souls come to the earth plane to teach others the lessons they have learned in previous lifetimes. Medically, there can be either beautiful skin or acne created by too much acid in the system. There can also be breaks in the skeletal system along with tooth decay.

Uranus=Sun/Ascendant Natal

Sudden changes surrounding one's physical environment, and unexpected rises and falls in one's life path come with this. In other words, it relates to the big changes that come about in one's life on an environmental level. It usually gives a unique and/or bizarre appearance, manifesting in an avant-garde or even progressive way of dressing. This also relates to electrical shocks to the body or nervous system, and it rules the place where lightning strikes. Medically, this rules spasms and contractions, thus it can cause aneurisms, strokes, and heart ailments.

Uranus=Mercury/Node Natal

These are the people who bond together and have interest in advanced subjects such as astrology or computer technology. There can be friends who bond to form a group to do something interesting, or there can be a birth of an intelligent sibling

and/or a focus on one's relatives. One has the capacity to communicate with people who have the same unique interest.

Uranus=Node/Midheaven Natal

Career changes that are shared with others are a manifestation of this. There's a desire to change one's circumstances without too much advance warning. There can be moving from one location to another, but the new location will be very different in nature. An example of this could be moving from the country to the city. One can make new connections which are unique and different in nature, having an element of excitement and unpredictability.

Neptune=Venus/Mars Natal

There is a tendency to create illusions surrounding sexual relationships, which could eventually lead to betrayal or being misled when it comes to love. On the positive side, one could fall in love with a partner who fulfills their sexual fantasies. This also relates to sexual perversions in that this rules sexual activity that is hidden from others and out of the norm. Many times this relates to the creative artist who expresses creativity in a sensual way, or the sensual icon or movies star. On a medical level, this affects the appendix due to toxicity in the body, or hidden poisons.

Neptune=Uranus/Midheaven Natal

There is a need to be more on the spiritual path and to apply that knowledge in one's employment. One has a strong intuitive nature combined with artistic skills, but on the shadow side of this, there can be a lack of career direction or a weakened sense of self, resulting in no direct intentions. Medically, this relates to immune disorders as well as a weekend drive to succeed in life.

Pluto=Ascendant (Transformation of the Self) Natal

The influence between Pluto and the Ascendant tends to transform the physical body along with one's personal environment. It gives self-mastery and the ability to change one's surroundings. One has a magical quality and/or unusually intense eyes which seem to mesmerize. Many hypnotherapists have this. These are people who desire success and personal power, which helps them to change their circumstances in life. This is all good as long as one doesn't try to control others in the process, thus this relates to people who have the potential to be dominant and have a controlling personality. One may use personal power to attain one's goals or one can use the energy of others to get what they want. Medically this relates to taking on a new personality through plastic surgery, eye surgery, and/or even adoption or being put in a witness protection program or getting a name change. There is the potential to heal one's self and others of almost anything due to having the sheer intent to do so. There can also be reproductive issues with this.

Node=Mercury/Neptune Natal

One has the ability to create illusions through the spoken or written word, as well as being able to easily connect to others on a spiritual level. There may be a relative with substance abuse issues or at the worst they may be a heavy smoker, which can cause future lung problems. The key to this energy is to communicate

the truth at all times and choose our associates based upon that quality, truthfulness. Many fiction writers or writers that belong to a guild have this.

Node=Neptune/Midheaven Natal

This unites people of like mind in reaching a common goal. It may be manifest through achieving a spiritual goal together or acting as a visionary. This also relates to the uniting of creative artists to form a common bond. There can be a linking of people who are deceptive or addictive in nature or both; be careful who you call your flock. Medically, this rules working with people who have diseases that limit or diseases that cause a wasting away or addictions.

Ascendant=Saturn (Restricted Environment) Natal

With Saturn in combination with the Ascendant there is a feeling that our environment is limiting us and/or that we have restricted one's self due to one's personal patterns. One can have a strong sense of timing along with the desire to succeed in whatever one does, due to feeling that one's life should have purpose. This relates to maturing and/or being aged by the world around us. Thus, one begins to look within the self for a sense of balance, which can be done through meditation. There can be an attraction to a relationship that could test one's values, especially if one decides to partner with them. Old souls come to the earth plane to teach others the lessons they have learned in previous lifetimes. Medically, there can be either beautiful skin or acne created by too much acid in the system. There can also be breaks in the skeletal system along with tooth decay.

Ascendant=Saturn/Pluto Natal

The builder of new environments or the one who eliminates worn out structures is a representation of this energy. One may have a strong bone structure and an appearance of strength and might. On the shadow side this affects many at once, causing misery and a feeling of not having enough. An example may be many mass unemployment, thus relating to the sad person who is in mourning or going through a period of deep depression. The way to resolve this energy is to lend a helping hand and listen to another's story, thus being of service in a loving, helping manner.

Ascendant=Pluto (Transformation of the Self) Natal

The influence between Pluto and the Ascendant tends to transform the physical body along with one's personal environment. It gives self-mastery and the ability to change one's surroundings. One has a magical quality and/or unusually intense eyes which seem to mesmerize. Many hypnotherapists have this. These are people who desire success and personal power, which helps them to change their circumstances in life. This is all good as long as one doesn't try to control others in the process, thus this relates to people who have the potential to be dominant and have a controlling personality. One may use personal power to attain one's goals or one can use the energy of others to get what they want. Medically this relates to taking on a new personality through plastic surgery, eye surgery, and/or even adoption or being put in a witness protection program or getting a name

change. There is the potential to heal one's self and others of almost anything due to having the sheer intent to do so. There can also be reproductive issues with this.

Active Midpoints: Oct 01, 2003 to Oct 01, 2005

When interpreting the active midpoints one should keep in mind that the strongest midpoint is the one that is activating a natal midpoint. Thus if your natal midpoint has been activated by transit or progression/direction, then the possibility of the events happening are much stronger. The transits to that natal midpoint seem to be the final timer on an event, which could be indicated in the birth chart. These interpretations address not only what could likely happen for the self but also for others. These midpoints also relate to medical issues, which could be for the self and or others around you. Many times these interpretations medically will have already been addressed, since one may have been working on their personal habits long before, thus arresting any ill effects from the midpoint. The activation of midpoints can happen as early as 1 degree or the equivalent of one year ahead of the exact hit, thus it's good to really look ahead at the energy being activated (by directed planets especially) during the coming year. The active midpoints look at our potential for personal growth, act as a guide for our future and can be used as an adjunct to the usual techniques of interpretive astrology.

Oct 01, 2003 * Uranus = Neptune/Midheaven Transit

Having a sudden experience with others which changes one's life is a manifestation of this energy. One can be inspired when it comes to their career goals, and there is the potential for a sudden rise or advancement in life. On the shadow side, there can be confusion on the job, not having the education needed to stay in the game along with the need to upgrade one's knowledge and/or equipment.

Oct 03, 2003 Moon = Midheaven (The Matriarch) Progressed

The Moon combined with the MC relates to the woman at the top, or the woman who is in control of a business, who is in a position of power. Sometimes people move to advance in their careers and/or run the family business. One has the ability to reach the top and have many opportunities that arise along the way; also there may be popularity. One may be very much in demand, or have lots of exposure in the public eye, since there's great advancement life. This relates to the dominant parent, the one who makes the decisions. It rules over the capacity to be the executive, the one in charge of making the main decisions for others. There can be many life changes, which lead to more personal power and/or the changing of one's life objectives. Many times people make their home into a business, thus working out of the home. One also has the ability to have great sensitivity and emotional response to the needs of others; thus, this relates to the

psychologist and/or counselor. Many homebuilders and/or people working in the food industry have this.

Oct 05, 2003 Jupiter = Venus/Midheaven Transit

There is the ability to have career success and advancement in life, giving the potential for higher pay and/or a better position within one's work. One has the ability to have a new status in life. Many times one may want to partner with someone who has a more solid social position with financial security; in other words, this could mean marrying well. This is also the influence which attracts us to other cultures, philosophies, and religious beliefs.

Oct 08, 2003 Saturn = Sun/Mars Transit

There's stability in one's direction and a determination and focus on personal goals. It gives control over one's work environment and a sense of respect for one's planning skills. On the reverse side, there can be problems in being the controller and/or being controlled by others. It can cause slow progress or delayed attainment of the goals that one sets out to accomplish. There can also be a block in the energy level and/or in one's ability to love and be loved. On a medical level, this relates to blockages in the heart or circulatory system due to closing off one's love nature.

Oct 11, 2003 Jupiter = Mars/Node Transit

Successful men and/or connecting with men who have abundance created through their career, much like a philanthropist or world traveler, is a manifestation of this. There can be happiness that can come to one through the connections made with males. This represents contractual agreements, which can connect one with the legal profession or with people who make decisions for others. This also represents conception and/or birth of a male child.

Oct 12, 2003 Jupiter = Moon/Jupiter (Great Feelings) Transit

The Moon/Jupiter gives expansion of the environment, a large family and/or the woman with a great philosophy on life or the family's belief system. It represents one's physical presence or moving to a larger home and/or to the love of family and home life. It's when one moves up in the world and finds happiness and abundance in one's life's path; thus it's the good life. There's the capacity to be emotionally receptive to the needs of others. It relates to having a highly religious and/or philosophical nature. There can also be a grandmother with a strong heritage and belief system who's at the head of the family. Usually there's a happy family and success and opportunities with real estate. An image of this could be the happy woman who loves to travel, especially to see the family ancestral home, since this represents the history or heritage of the family, thus genealogy. Many times it gives the desire to become a priest and/or a nun or becoming involved with someone of a religious nature. The luck of the Irish is with this energy and there is also the love of sports that the whole family becomes involved in. On a medical level, this tends to increase one's weight due to the love of food, which also relates to the large-breasted woman. On the shadow side, this relates to inherited diseases.

Oct 14, 2003 Jupiter = Saturn/Neptune Transit

One has a sense of purpose when it comes to the belief system, and this relates to involvement in a religious order. Thus one may have high ideals and a sense of integrity. On the negative or misuse of this energy, there can be corruption within institutions through fraud committed by those in authority, and many religious evangelists came to their downfall under this. This also has toxic implications, as in it relates to ailments like the flu which effect large amounts of the population at once. Medically these rule pneumonia or lung diseases, so get a check up early and start doing pranayama, the yogic deep breathing technique facilitating in balanced health.

Oct 14, 2003 Jupiter = Neptune/Ascendant Transit

The beautiful happy person who has the capacity to influence the beliefs of others is a manifestation of this energy. One has a love of water and traveling great distances to experience other cultures, and/or one could take an internal journey to discover inner awareness of the self and one's own dream life. This also relates to deception on a grander scale, as in a big con game and/or a person who is a sociopath. Medically this rules the immune system, the blood, and the liver, as in hepatitis.

Oct 17, 2003 Jupiter = Neptune/Pluto Transit

One can become highly religious under this, dedicating themselves to a belief system along with a desire to propagate the faith. There's the potential for universal love of humanity and the gift to see beyond this present reality. There could be research into the metaphysical side of things which may be very successful, especially in working with dreamtime. On the other side of the coin, this relates to gambling and/or wasting one's energy on foolish things that probably won't take form and/or manifest anyway. This also represents the spiritual traveler who can take a journey within and/or to a spiritual place on the earth. On a medical level, there could be problems with the liver and/or blood.

Oct 19, 2003 Saturn = Mercury/Neptune Transit

The process of coming out of the illusion and facing one's fear of the unknown are influenced by this energy. Professionally, there can be betrayal on the part of a partner, as well as meeting up with one's karma from past lives. There can be much depression due to years of hardship or taking care of someone who has had a long-term illness. There can also be a feeling as though one has been all alone without anyone who understands them, or the feeling of being spiritually bankrupt. On a positive level, one could have the ability to share spiritual words of enlightenment, which can help to save someone from their great sadness, such as being a substance abuse counselor. The best way to deal with this is through meditation, thus connecting to a higher source of consciousness.

Oct 20, 2003 Jupiter = Venus (The Contract) Transit

Venus and Jupiter relate to what we value along with our philosophy and belief systems. There is usually abundance in one's personal life and sometimes one attracts financial gain along with the ability to attract many gifts from others.

People with this have a great capacity to love others, including animals, and they have a love of religion and philosophy, thus valuing higher education. The love of foreigners, their heritage, and ethnicity are also part of this energy. There can be the ability to understand the legal system, since it relates to agreements that are based on the desire to create balance; thus, the marriage contract or legal agreement as well as giving bliss and happiness within our life. Many times there is the capacity to be easily understood by others as well as having a sense of abundance and joy when in relationships. One may also have an excessive capacity to feel along with the potential to over extend one's self on a financial level or to become wasteful of money and/or energy. Many gamblers who have the potential to win big carry this energy. This denotes appreciation of beauty through artistic pursuits, as in being an artist, and it relates to a person who likes to throw parties and invite people from all different backgrounds. This also represents having a legal decision going in one's favor. Medically, this relates to difficulties assimilating sugar; kidney problems; problems with the liver, due to excess; and, at its worst, hepatitis.

Oct 20, 2003 Uranus = Node (Social Acquaintance) Transit

Uranus to the node gives the desire to share friendships with others whom one has mutual experiences with, thus bringing more excitement into one's life. These experiences are usually of a social nature, thus advancing one's knowledge through these associations. This knowledge can come in the form of joining a study group or having a group that one likes to socialize with or network with. There is a very unusual dream life, connecting one with others through dreamtime. Professionally this connects people who are involved in making reforms or changes, and it relates to anyone involved in computer technology or the high tech industry. On the other side, there can be problems that come through one's friendships; thus, this relates to separations within those associations.

Oct 20, 2003 Pluto = Mercury/Jupiter Transit

One has the ability to deep introspection into the motivations of others, like an FBI or an IRS agent. But, on the other side of this one may have to deal with the IRS or taxes. This also relates to the birth of a sibling or a transition of a relative. This energy can react in drastic ways but it usually gives you 9 months or a birth cycle to prepare for it in. This also relates to money, which comes from estates and/or insurance companies, thus this is considered very lucky for a decision going in one's favor.

Oct 23, 2003 Jupiter = Uranus/Node Transit

Sharing happy experiences with others is a manifestation of this energy. One may have joint interest in higher knowledge, like learning astrology, together with others, thus sharing one's knowledge about the stars with others. There can also be an attraction to highly intellectual people, as in a specialized area of study or going to college or university. This energy is present when one starts college and/or finishes college. This is also a very speculative period where one can win something big along with others, as this relates to good karma coming to one from past action.

Oct 24, 2003 Saturn = Pluto/Node Direction: Solar Arc

People who are in authority, like the father or a boss, relate to this energy; either way, they have a sense of control over one through personal finances. This also relates to transitions which can separate one from a father and/or someone whom they consider the patriarch, or the one in charge. There can also be separations from others through difficult means, especially on a professional level, due to differences in values.

Oct 25, 2003 Jupiter = Sun/Mercury Transit

One has the desire to travel and to learn more about the world through different belief systems. This may come in the desire to travel to a foreign country and/or learning a second language or learning more about one's own heritage. This is usually a very optimistic person who has a desire for higher learning in the form of going on to university and continuing their education in some form or another throughout their life. One may have writing skills that could manifest in the writing of a successful book and/or novel. There is usually public appreciation and recognition, as well as being popular in the public eye.

Oct 26, 2003 Moon = Jupiter/Uranus Progressed

Intellectually gifted people or the intuitive psychic who is far-sighted are examples of this energy; thus they have the potential to see what the future can bring, like a female astrologer or the woman who knows. It relates to creating one's home into a sanctuary for higher learning, thus becoming a place for the gathering of friends who want to share in the knowledge they have attained. There can also be sudden advancements in life due to being in the right place at the right time and having specific knowledge that is needed by others.

Oct 31, 2003 Saturn = Mercury/Neptune Transit

The process of coming out of the illusion and facing one's fear of the unknown are influenced by this energy. Professionally, there can be betrayal on the part of a partner, as well as meeting up with one's karma from past lives. There can be much depression due to years of hardship or taking care of someone who has had a long-term illness. There can also be a feeling as though one has been all alone without anyone who understands them, or the feeling of being spiritually bankrupt. On a positive level, one could have the ability to share spiritual words of enlightenment, which can help to save someone from their great sadness, such as being a substance abuse counselor. The best way to deal with this is through meditation, thus connecting to a higher source of consciousness.

Nov 01, 2003 Jupiter = Sun/Midheaven Transit

This is one of the strongest combinations of fame in the zodiac and it can put one at the top quickly. Success comes easily with this and it connects one to people in power on a professional level and/or on a social sphere. This also manifests through being born into a family with wealth and/or prominence. There usually is long distance travel and being connected with foreign countries on a professional level. It can give great success in life due to being in the right place at the right time.

Nov 01, 2003 Jupiter = Jupiter/Neptune (Spiritual Journey) Transit

When Jupiter and Neptune are in combination there is a tendency to create an awakening to universal oneness. It addresses our need to expand consciousness through our belief system and relates to the spiritual journey from within. It denotes the sacred sights we go to on the earth for a vision quest, or the person who seeks the application of higher knowledge which gives them more spiritual wisdom. There can be long journeys over water to distant countries, sharing beliefs and philosophies on life with others which are held in common or shared with foreigners. On the other side, there can be confusion surrounding one's belief system, thus becoming disillusioned with one's religious path. The personification of this relates to the defrocking of priests and/or ministers, along with the proverbial scandals of public officials and people who are ousted when it is discovered that they're not as spiritual as they portrayed themselves to be. This also relates to large rains and/or flooding, and people seem to take chances on speculation that end disastrously, so it's best not to get involved with the get rich quick schemes. Medically this rules toxicity in the liver and blood disorders effected by one's need to correct a belief that may be toxic, and physicians could make an incorrect diagnosis.

Nov 04, 2003 Moon = Moon/Saturn (Emotional Maturation) Progressed

Early emotional needs are seldom met; thus, one has difficulty responding in a stable way when the going gets tough. The lack of early bonding with the parents can cause one to be more self-sufficient and have control over one's feelings. There can also be a feeling of being alone in the world without someone to talk to and no one seems to understand. There's the potential to feel isolated, depressed along with a tendency to focus on one's self too much, thus this relates to self-indulgence through dwelling on one's personal problems. One should try to overcome their negative patterning and focus more on seeking emotional stability. This also relates to separations, even of the parents, and/or there could be family problems where the responsibility of one of the parents lies on one's shoulders. One may bond with one of the parents and/or it denotes separation from a parent. A visual of this might be a solitary older or mature woman of wisdom with many responsibilities on her shoulders. There's the capacity to work out of the home and/or making one's workplace more like a home. Many building contractors and/or homebuilders relate to this energy. It also relates to one's work family and/or responsibilities in the work place. Medically, this rules digestion due to feelings of oppression triggered by emotional problems in childhood.

Nov 08, 2003 Moon = Moon/Ascendant (Emotional Body) Progressed

The Moon to the Ascendant relates to our image in the outer world, or what we look like to others. It reflects our inner emotional issues to the world, there is no hiding with this -- "What you see is what you get." This relates to our reflection in the mirror and seeing how our emotions affect one's appearance. This denotes the meeting and bonding of women of like minds or the relationships that are formed with people who share mutual interests. It connects one to women in the family, especially the mother and grandmother, and relates to the siblings and relatives

we associate with. The place where the family lives or the place where one connects with their soul group is represented by this energy. One has the capacity to reflect back difficult health issues to others, which may have been created through their early environmental circumstances.

Nov 11, 2003 Jupiter = Mercury/Saturn Transit

There is a desire to expand, and yet one doesn't seem to have the funds to do it. One also has the desire to buy a new home, thus establishing mortgage payments. This relates to contraction and then expansion and/or advancement in life after a period of limitation. This represents the pessimist, the one who sees the world from tunnel vision. On the positive side, there can finally be success after a long period of hardship. There can be a raise and/or new position after waiting a long time for advancement.

Nov 12, 2003 Saturn = Sun/Mars Transit

There's stability in one's direction and a determination and focus on personal goals. It gives control over one's work environment and a sense of respect for one's planning skills. On the reverse side, there can be problems in being the controller and/or being controlled by others. It can cause slow progress or delayed attainment of the goals that one sets out to accomplish. There can also be a block in the energy level and/or in one's ability to love and be loved. On a medical level, this relates to blockages in the heart or circulatory system due to closing off one's love nature.

Nov 12, 2003 Jupiter = Mercury/Ascendant Transit

These are the optimists of the zodiac, looking at most things as positive. There is a love of other cultures, thus a person usually travels a lot and wants to share their experiences with others. One also has the capacity to be a good teacher and/or present their beliefs to others or be in the ministry. There is usually a grandparent who could have influenced one's philosophy on life and possibly there is a foreign heritage. This is a good time to negotiate and sign agreements, as well as a good time to speculate. Another manifestation of this is to have a quite successful sibling.

Nov 14, 2003 Pluto = Neptune/Node Transit

Attraction to spiritual development in all its forms as well as having the desire for self-mastery is a manifestation of this. There can be meeting very strange and yet powerful people who have a transformative influence over us. It's very important to keep one's sense of self and be able to stand one's ground when influenced from outside. Medically, this rules the process of elimination of toxicity out of the body.

Nov 15, 2003 Jupiter = Moon/Node Transit

A group of women discussing their beliefs and philosophy on life is represented by this energy. It's the loving and nurturing family and/or grandmother. There is an attraction to philosophical groups whom we can connect with and where one has community. One could also join a new religion or church group. There can be happiness through one's connections and enjoying prosperity with others. This

also relates to travel which can take one to distant places to see one's homelands and/or to be with one's family group.

Nov 15, 2003 Jupiter = Mercury/Pluto Transit

There can be a lot of talk about large sums of money or talking about an estate as this relates to estates. Occult knowledge being shared with others is also a manifestation of this energy, as well as schools specializing in teaching hidden wisdom. There can be a birth of a sibling or dealing with a sibling who has transformational abilities. One has the capacity to teach others their inner philosophy and there can be great success from decisions made regarding investments. There's also the capacity to have feelings that great success is coming, and usually it does.

Nov 17, 2003 Pluto = Venus/Saturn Transit

The ending of the marriage or partnership, or the loss of the mate is a manifestation of this energy. This is not a good time to get a loan or make long-term investments, since there is a tendency to regret one's choices after the fact. There can also be health problems for the father and/or for the mate's father. Many times there is a need to have surgery on point on the body where a negative pattern over a period of time has finally taken its toll. This relates to a period of lack within a relationship and/or sexual dysfunction. There can also be financial losses within a partnership, thus this is a time to pick up the pieces and start all over again, relating to rebirth and renewal.

Nov 20, 2003 Jupiter = Saturn/Midheaven Transit

When this comes along, one feels as though they've finally been given an opportunity that can change one's circumstances in life for the better. This can come in the form of a rise within one's career area and/or making a big move from a smaller home to a larger one. There may be early family struggle, thus having to work hard for any advancement that is gained in life. On the negative or misuse of this energy, there could be depression and struggle which seem to create many obstacles. One may also have the belief that life is all about struggle, causing the glass to be half-empty. Medically this relates to the liver and toxicity. Be aware that the way one perceives their lot in life to be can eventually affect their health.

Nov 21, 2003 Jupiter = Sun/Venus Transit

With this there can be a union with and/or marriage to a wealthy person who brings much happiness into life. It's one of the most successful periods of the life cycles, and there is a desire to share through one's philosophy. This also represents a successful child and/or grandchild. There can be inherited wealth in the family through a grandparent where there is a strong love bond. Overall, this is one of the most successful periods to attain one's financial goals in the zodiac.

Nov 21, 2003 Pluto = Venus/Ascendant Transit

The act of seduction is a manifestation of this energy; thus it gives the ability to seduce and to allure since there is such a strong magnetism about one's personality. It represents the menses; or it could be the beginning and/or ending cycle of the menses. This also gives the desire to marry and/or it can be the

ending process in a partnership.

Nov 21, 2003 Moon = Mercury/Venus Progressed

This relates to the ability to be emotionally sensitive to the feeling of another. There's the capacity to be a good listener along with the ability to tell a great story. Many times there is a love for a sibling or even having a beautiful sister. The mother usually has a pleasant way of communicating and there may be many happy times with relatives. One is very capable of making decisions surrounding the purchase of a home and or decorating one, as there are skills as an interior decorator. On the whole, there are pleasant communications with others and the loving family.

Nov 21, 2003 Jupiter = Midheaven/Ascendant Transit

With this one can go far since the "luck of the Irish" is with you. There can be advancement in life, but usually one is born into favorable circumstances or seeks it out. A grandparent may play a major role in one's life, even if you didn't get to know them their influence is still present. There can also be a knack for being in the right place at the right time. This may relate to a move or a move up in the world. There can also be a move from one country to another, thus indicating traveling long distances for an extended period.

Nov 22, 2003 Venus = Pluto/Node Progressed

Intense relationships come into one's life now, as this relates to meeting someone who one may want to marry, and it can be guaranteed that the relationship will never be dull. There's a high degree of attraction with this and there may be a need to have financial and/or sexual control over the mate, but there is still an intense love bond. This can also denote a divorce for the same reasons mentioned above, usually differences in values and being controlled by the other, which can cause a separation. Medically, this rules problems with reproduction; there can also be the loss of the mate through transition or separation.

Nov 22, 2003 Moon = Moon/Pluto (Powerful Feelings) Progressed

The Moon combined with Pluto draws the feminine along with personal power; thus this represents a woman using her power. This could be the woman who uses her gifts to help others, or uses them to manifest things in her life. There's a tendency to go deep into the subconscious motivations that drive one to desire. The healer, the woman who knows, the priestess, Wiccan knowledge, the Sorceress, and/or the Shaman are representations of this energy. The deeply sensitive emotional woman and/or the people who can reflect one's past and eliminate dysfunctional behavior are also representations of this; thus, this relates to the psychologist, psychiatrist, and/or the psychic surgeon. It gives the ability to go deep into the soul patterns and reveal the wound from the past and then eliminate it; thus Evolutionary Astrology. The negative or misuse of this energy results in trying to emotionally control others through guilt with extremes of emotion: elations then depression, many highs and lows in behavior. Medically, the reproductive system is an area where there could be difficulty when the energy gets blocked and/or misused. An example of this would be a hysterectomy

or surgery on the reproductive system.

Nov 25, 2003 Moon = Sun/Neptune Progressed

With this, one has many psychic abilities, which could come in the form of mediumship, channeling, and/or psychometry, to name a few. In fact, it is considered one of the highest psychic combinations in the Zodiac due to the fact that one can receive intuitive information and slip into altered states of consciousness easily. It also represents delusional women and hidden family secrets. There may also be psychological dilemmas caused by early childhood conditioning, which may eventually create a lack of assimilation of the food one eats. Medically, this rules difficulties with the breasts and a weakened immune system due to incorrect diet, which has the potential to cause a chemical or allergic reaction. This is a good time to go in and have a mammogram for the self and/or for the mother.

Nov 25, 2003 Neptune = Moon/Mars Transit

The intuitive woman who takes initiative and can react quickly when needed is influenced by this energy. It relates to emotional sensitivity and/or an emotionally sensitive situation. It also denotes family secrets or the hiding of one's nature from others, or being deceived, deceptive, or confused. There can also be the influence of women who are substance abusers or have psychological disorders. On a positive level, this relates to the athlete who loves to swim or do water sports, and or there is a potential for water problems in the home or the need for a new water heater.

Nov 26, 2003 Jupiter = Pluto/Midheaven Transit

Financial power and professional success is a manifestation of this. This brings one together with people who are influential and have abundance in their own life. There can be inheritances along with the potential transition of a grandparent. This relates to having to deal with the IRS and/or large banking institutions.

Nov 26, 2003 Uranus = Node (Social Acquaintance) Transit

Uranus to the node gives the desire to share friendships with others whom one has mutual experiences with, thus bringing more excitement into one's life. These experiences are usually of a social nature, thus advancing one's knowledge through these associations. This knowledge can come in the form of joining a study group or having a group that one likes to socialize with or network with. There is a very unusual dream life, connecting one with others through dreamtime. Professionally this connects people who are involved in making reforms or changes, and it relates to anyone involved in computer technology or the high tech industry. On the other side, there can be problems that come through one's friendships; thus, this relates to separations within those associations.

Nov 28, 2003 Pluto = Jupiter/Midheaven Transit

Transformation within one's career and long term goals is a representation of this energy. One has the capacity for great wealth and success in life and a possible inheritance. On the negative side of this energy, one may have to deal with the IRS and/or insurance companies, but on the positive side one could apply for a

large loan and get it. There can be a transition for a grandparent who could go with ease now. This relates to births especially of a power child who may have fame in this life. This also relates to transformational healers, great surgeons, priests or priestesses, shamans and hypnotherapists in that it gives great personal power over others which puts one before the public.

Dec 04, 2003 Pluto = Venus/Pluto (The Merger) Transit

Venus and Pluto unite extremes in behavior along with one's capacity to love deeply; thus, there's an intense sexual nature in love relationships with this energy. Tantric sexual unions would be part of this, merging sexuality with love and transmuting it into pure awareness. There can also be a love of the creative process, along with a sensual desire nature and having the capacity to fall deeply in love with another, having a haunting love. This relates to falling in love with a Scorpio-type personality. There may also be a strong sense of touch and/or smell, which are senses that relate to sensuality. There may also be powerful unions that can be formed now and the merging with another, which can even be applied on a professional level. Thus, this represents the merging of finances, funds, or money into the same pot, or buying out a corporation and/or the merger of corporations. This relates to the financial agreement between partners or the beginning and ending of a partnership or marriage. Sometimes there can be the transitions of the mate. This rules the prenuptial agreement before entering into the marriage, and it relates to large sums of money or the incurring and/or the paying off of debts. Large credit card bills relate to this energy, thus it denotes money one owes to others through financing. There can also be hidden resources that are kept secret from others, lest they try to take it away. Medically, this rules surgery on the tonsils, ovaries, and reproductive system, and it denotes plastic surgery to enhance one's desirability.

Dec 06, 2003 Sun = Jupiter/Pluto Direction: Solar Arc

One is considered very lucky on a financial level or one could be born into money and/or inherit it from the passing of a grandparent. Either way, this relates to extreme success and abundance coming to one during their life. Many surgeons, who have a gift that can bring them honor, carry this energy, as in a noted heart surgeon who is known for their surgical skills. One also has a great capacity for fame that brings them before the masses in a great or mighty way, like becoming a hero or being known for heroic acts.

Dec 06, 2003 Sun = Jupiter/Pluto Progressed

One is considered very lucky on a financial level or one could be born into money and/or inherit it from the passing of a grandparent. Either way, this relates to extreme success and abundance coming to one during their life. Many surgeons, who have a gift that can bring them honor, carry this energy, as in a noted heart surgeon who is known for their surgical skills. One also has a great capacity for fame that brings them before the masses in a great or mighty way, like becoming a hero or being known for heroic acts.

Dec 10, 2003 Jupiter = Mercury/Jupiter (The Philosopher) Transit

With this, there's an ability to think with greatness and have ease with communicating belief systems and philosophy to others. There is the desire to seek out or to see other cultures so as to learn more about them, along with a love of travel to foreign lands. Good news comes easily as one has an eternally optimistic disposition. There can also be pleasant communication with others on a regular basis, as well as having a sibling who has the potential to become very successful. One has the capacity to discuss religion and philosophical issues along with the desire to pursue higher education, thus, becoming a philosopher in addition to being a perpetual student. There is also a love for the grandparents and having a similar philosophy on life as they do. One's ideas and concepts are usually received easily by others and can even become a point of reference or quoted by others in the future. There is also the ability to be a novelist and/or it's a time to have a book published, thus, this relates to publishers. People who are successful in sales carry this energy and are usually at the top of their group in output. Medically, this rules asthma or difficulty in the breathing processes, and it also gives large hands, fingers, or limbs.

Dec 15, 2003 * Uranus = Neptune/Midheaven Transit

Having a sudden experience with others which changes one's life is a manifestation of this energy. One can be inspired when it comes to their career goals, and there is the potential for a sudden rise or advancement in life. On the shadow side, there can be confusion on the job, not having the education needed to stay in the game along with the need to upgrade one's knowledge and/or equipment.

Dec 16, 2003 Saturn = Moon/Midheaven Transit

This signifies the dominant, powerful parent or the parents who work together and are successful in what they do. One has the ability to reach the top after years of struggle in one's personal life, with many obstacles that could have blocked advancement on a professional level. Many times there can be control over the emotions with the ability to work well with others. This can manifest as helping others to gain a better sense of organization, timing, and personal control since these are the attributes that may have been developed in one's personal life.

Dec 18, 2003 Pluto = Mars (Energetic Transformation) Transit

Mars combined with Pluto has a tendency to give great powers and strength. This power can be very physical as in being a body builder or having mastery of one's body. This type of energy can be used when involved with the military or police departments. It's also present when military force is being used, thus relating to power over others or brute force. It's taking extreme measures to make things happen your way. This energy could also be used to commit acts of revenge or in an extreme case rape or murder. If this is active, it's important to use the energy wisely as in martial arts, which can give power and yet create balance in one's personal life. Medically this relates to having a face-lift, eye surgery, an abortion, or even brain surgery. There's a strong sexual drive now, which is also very procreative.

Dec 23, 2003 Uranus = Mercury/Mars Direction: Solar Arc

Many times people make quick decisions that they regret later under this; and it gives an ingenious mind, as in inventors, scientists, and astrologers. There is usually speeded-up communication skills that often lead to getting bored during normal conversations since people with this usually know what one's response is going to be before it is said. There may also be an intelligent sibling, who just doesn't stop talking about what they think or know.

Dec 24, 2003 Jupiter = Neptune/Node Transit

The gambler and/or being involved in a con game is a representation of this energy, thus there is a tendency to have unrealistic expectations which are hidden by one's hopes of winning big. One may be highly spiritual, linking them with others who have the same aspirations. There could also be travel with others to a foreign land, or the land of one's heritage. Medically this rules the liver as in hepatitis, caused possibly by an incorrect belief system.

Dec 24, 2003 Saturn = Venus/Uranus Transit

Separations from friends or difficulty in relationships -- either due to going in different directions or not spending enough time with each other to truly develop and nurture the relationship -- is a manifestation of this energy. There can also be controlled response in a relationship in one's love life or a feeling of a change in one's capacity to love. Thus, this denotes the sobering up process within a relationship. On the positive side, one may have new friends come in through a job change or a change of personnel within the present job.

Dec 27, 2003 Neptune = Saturn (Spiritual Teachers) Transit

When Saturn combines with Neptune there is the decay of the old and the rebuilding of new structures, thus there is a bridging of one consciousness to another. During the last Saturn Neptune conjunction (1989), there were many bridges that collapsed and had to be rebuilt. One has the ability to go into a dreamtime state of reality and become a channel for information on other levels of consciousness. The highest manifestation of this energy is represented by a spiritual teacher who has great wisdom, developed over a period of lifetimes, to share with humanity. On the other side, there can be problems within one's work or partnerships due to fraud or deceit. There is also a tendency to dissolve dreams, causing a feeling of great depression which could result in substance abuse or drug poisoning; this can also affect the father in all of the above issues. There can be a lack of timing and or a feeling of not being in touch with reality. Medically, this rules bone disintegration, as in tooth decay, arthritis, broken toes, and/or foot disorders, along with bone diseases and cancer, due to its wasting away effect. It's also present with alcoholism and drug abuse, which is of a habitual nature.

Dec 29, 2003 Jupiter = Venus/Saturn Transit

This relates to a partnership trying to move forward on a financial level but which still has to deal with periods of delay and slow progress. It can be a time to slow down and hold back economically, since it denotes overextending one's resources and finances through the "good life" and then having to pay the piper. There can

also be separation in partnerships due to differences in values and/or for financial reasons. This also relates to down sizing or being conservative within a partnership.

Dec 30, 2003 Moon = Venus/Midheaven Progressed

There is a capacity for a beautiful family or mother or having a love for family and a beautiful home where much love is shared. People who have this usually do a lot of entertaining and have a flair for decorating. This is a successful period in one's life due to connection with females, and it favors realtors and any business related to real estate.

Dec 30, 2003 Moon = Moon/Midheaven (The Matriarch) Direction: Solar Arc

The Moon combined with the MC relates to the woman at the top, or the woman who is in control of a business, who is in a position of power. Sometimes people move to advance in their careers and/or run the family business. One has the ability to reach the top and have many opportunities that arise along the way; also there may be popularity. One may be very much in demand, or have lots of exposure in the public eye, since there's great advancement life. This relates to the dominant parent, the one who makes the decisions. It rules over the capacity to be the executive, the one in charge of making the main decisions for others. There can be many life changes, which lead to more personal power and/or the changing of one's life objectives. Many times people make their home into a business, thus working out of the home. One also has the ability to have great sensitivity and emotional response to the needs of others; thus, this relates to the psychologist and/or counselor. Many homebuilders and/or people working in the food industry have this.

Dec 31, 2003 Neptune = Saturn/Ascendant Transit

Meditation is a great way to use this energy, in that one may spend many hours of time alone on a regular basis. One feels as though they have been under an illusion and or under oppressive circumstances. Sometimes one may have an ailment that limited their movement for a period of time. This also relates to the wasting away effect of unease, thus one feels that they may be paying off old karma created in a previous lifetime. Medically, this relates to diseases that limit one's movement, as in paralysis.

Jan 01, 2004 Saturn = Moon/Mercury Transit

There may be inhibitions in communications due to early family conditioning which causes one to emotionally develop at a slower pace. One may be shy when communicating their needs to others, as well as having a lot of difficulty amongst family members, due to old patterning. There may be security issues which need to be addressed so that there can be growth, otherwise one will be locked into repetitive behavior and left with a feeling of no way out. On a positive level, one may have organizational skills and the ability to remember little details that can be applied in a business sense.

Jan 01, 2004 Neptune = Mercury (Intuitive Communication) Direction: Solar Arc
Mercury with Neptune gives strong intuitions, or perceptions, which, if refined

and developed, become profound psychic awareness. One acts as a spiritual channel, passing into higher states of consciousness. There is the capacity to pick up psychic queues from others, which can be used in automatic writing or by storytellers, fictional writers, and even poets. One has the ability to create images and illusions that can be used to create fantasy. When used correctly, one has the capacity to be the true visionary of higher awareness. Many artist and musicians have this energy, combining sound with rhythm. On the negative side, the misuse of this energy can range from people who don't communicate effectively to people who outright lie or deceive others, as well as having a tendency to not hear what someone is saying or misinterpret it. Thus, this can manifest by reverse action, so be sure to only speak the truth. There can be substance abuse for a sibling or relative with this, and it relates to illogical summaries or a feeling of paranoia. Medically, there can be hidden secrets that could lead to lung problems or allergies, which relate to hiding thoughts, thus, these thoughts become toxic if not shared with another. There is also a tendency to have molds and/or water in the lungs when in the shadow side of the energy. The wrists can have carpal tunnel syndrome due to repetitious action and there's the potential for problems with assimilation of nutrition, which can affect the intestinal track.

Jan 03, 2004 Uranus = Sun/Uranus (To Individuate) Transit

When the Sun and Uranus come together they represent the eccentric self, or the person who needs to individuate and rebel against that which represents the established order. This relates to changing one's creations, thus there is a need to be creative and unique in their expression of self. This is usually a time to join with groups and/or to become a group leader. One seems to be able to relate to their friends easily, and they may take more precedence in one's life now; thus it's easy to make new friends. This is a time when an Aquarius child could be born, or a child that has difficulty with discipline and is quite intelligent and yet rebellious. This relates to the reformer, the rebel, or the revolutionary spirit. There is a need to be free, but still security issues may come up again after a period of time. Working in a high tech field, or having a high degree of intellect, is one of the manifestations of this. It gives the ability to live within the inner mind and not be so physically oriented; thus there can be a detachment from normal reality. One has the capacity to be an inventor, thus coming up with new ideas and concepts. Sudden, unexpected events can happen out of the blue with this, and there can be attractions to the unusual or being with someone who has a great age difference from one's self. Escaping from the work-a-day world and being unable to live within the structure is another reflection of this. On a medical level, this rules the circulatory system -- the heart, irregular rhythm of the heart and/or a fast heartbeat -- along with spinal cord issues and/or spasms.

Jan 04, 2004 Neptune = Ascendant (The Spiritual Environment) Transit

Neptune to the Ascendant can give one the desire to create a more spiritual environment and/or place where one can relax and feel alone. Many times there is a feeling of being alone by one's self even if the room is filled with people. There's a tendency to live more in the dream world, not in reality. Thus it

becomes difficult to know if it's real or not. There could also be addictive behavior. There is a tendency to disappear into the woodwork, thus there could be sleeping disorders where one just falls asleep or leaves their body easily or is a sleep walker. This also creates judgement problems regarding relationships. A mate may have substance abuse or faithfulness issues. On a positive side, this can attract one to a soulmate that is not attached to the material world. This relates to artistic gifts as in dancing and/or musical ability where it is not unusual to be in an altered state of consciousness. Medically this denotes difficulty staying in the body, immune disorders, the need for more sleep or sleep disorders, chronic fatigue, tooth decay, water burns and problems with depth perception.

Jan 08, 2004 Neptune = Sun/Jupiter Transit

The spiritual journey or spiritual traveler is probably the main manifestation of this. It gives one the capacity to be a visionary and dreamer; but on the other side, it can cause illusions surrounding one's belief system. It gives public speaking abilities and the desire to share one's philosophy with others. On its shadow side, there can be betrayal and/or large insurance scams or neglect on the part of others. Medically, this rules the liver and hepatic system, which can be weakened due to difficulties surrounding one's belief system, and it can weaken the heart due to feelings of betrayal. There can also be confusion surrounding a correct diagnosis, since Neptune creates a fog bank.

Jan 09, 2004 Jupiter = Venus/Saturn Transit

This relates to a partnership trying to move forward on a financial level but which still has to deal with periods of delay and slow progress. It can be a time to slow down and hold back economically, since it denotes overextending one's resources and finances through the "good life" and then having to pay the piper. There can also be separation in partnerships due to differences in values and/or for financial reasons. This also relates to down sizing or being conservative within a partnership.

Jan 12, 2004 Pluto = Sun (The Power) Transit

The Sun and Pluto give mastery over the self along with the power to manifest things in one's life. This creates beginnings and endings; thus relating to changes through the creative life force process. One has the power of creation and, on the negative side, the power of control over others. It's a time of intensity where there is heightened energy, giving a sense of personal empowerment. A child born under this is usually Scorpio's child; thus they need to learn control over the nature of their own desire. Since the Sun/ Pluto relates to intense desire, one usually has a strong sexual nature. One also has creativity when dealing with money and/or people who attract money can come into one's life now. This also rules secrets -- financial secrecy, sexual secrecy, secret societies, and subtle manipulations created through the misuse of power. It represents a person, who has personal power -- be it over themselves or over others -- thus one is known for their sheer intent. One also has the ability to accomplish unusual feats of strength along with personal magnetism. In a woman's chart, this relates to the attraction to someone who has power issues and/or a Scorpio man. This is present when

someone is born into a family just after a death has occurred, thus representing the exchange of power from the old to the young. This is also a time to have elective surgery, thus improving upon the way one appears. So this relates to rejuvenation, physical strength, and power over the body. Great advancement in life can come now, but there is also the potential for loss through transitions, which are usually expected.

Jan 13, 2004 Jupiter = Neptune/Node Transit

The gambler and/or being involved in a con game is a representation of this energy, thus there is a tendency to have unrealistic expectations which are hidden by one's hopes of winning big. One may be highly spiritual, linking them with others who have the same aspirations. There could also be travel with others to a foreign land, or the land of one's heritage. Medically this rules the liver as in hepatitis, caused possibly by an incorrect belief system.

Jan 14, 2004 Neptune = Saturn/Pluto Transit

The bridge builder, either physically and/or metaphorically, is a manifestation of this energy. It relates to the bridge in consciousness or awareness, which helps one to connect with others. People who establish spiritual and moral values for the masses carry this energy. On the shadow side, there may be problems facing another day in this reality, since life is difficult when one feels under the thumb of another. It feels like drudgery has been created, in ones work and/or in present circumstances. There may be deceit on the part of big businesses, large institutions, and/or in business partnerships. On a more positive note, this energy relates to phasing out of something that is no longer useful or productive economically. Medically, this relates to toxicity through poisons, creating tumors and eliminations or endings.

Jan 16, 2004 Saturn = Jupiter/Node Transit

Backing away from associations with others through ending, terminating, or separating is a representation of this energy. In the career area, this relates to coworkers who move on or are fired. In a marriage or union, it denotes no longer sharing the same beliefs or values with one's partner or mate. On a positive level, this relates to people in an authority position who help one to succeed, as a father does in early life.

Jan 16, 2004 Uranus = Mars/Saturn Transit

Sudden changes that are brought about due to the need to free oneself from old conditioning or patterns that no longer serve are manifestations of this energy. There could be sudden spasmodic changes that occur when one doesn't move forward at a fast enough speed, which is necessary for the soul's advancement. There could be mechanical problems; there could be a fender bender or a full on accident if this energy is not used correctly. On the positive side of this, there could be something new coming in through the purchase of a new car, or there could be the building of new structures. One usually takes the path of least resistance with this, thus it leaves one with the need to progress and grow beyond whatever limitation's life has offered. If an accident takes place, then energy has

been blocked, which denotes veering off one's spiritual path; thus, one is redirected to a new road to follow. This veering off of the path causes limitations in action which can change one's situation suddenly and without warning.

Jan 16, 2004 Saturn = Neptune (Spiritual Teachers) Transit

When Saturn combines with Neptune there is the decay of the old and the rebuilding of new structures, thus there is a bridging of one consciousness to another. During the last Saturn Neptune conjunction (1989), there were many bridges that collapsed and had to be rebuilt. One has the ability to go into a dreamtime state of reality and become a channel for information on other levels of consciousness. The highest manifestation of this energy is represented by a spiritual teacher who has great wisdom, developed over a period of lifetimes, to share with humanity. On the other side, there can be problems within one's work or partnerships due to fraud or deceit. There is also a tendency to dissolve dreams, causing a feeling of great depression which could result in substance abuse or drug poisoning; this can also affect the father in all of the above issues. There can be a lack of timing and or a feeling of not being in touch with reality. Medically, this rules bone disintegration, as in tooth decay, arthritis, broken toes, and/or foot disorders, along with bone diseases and cancer, due to its wasting away effect. It's also present with alcoholism and drug abuse, which is of a habitual nature.

Jan 17, 2004 Neptune = Pluto/Ascendant Transit

This can bring in transformational experiences, spiritual people and/or inspirational circumstances into one's environment. On the reverse side of this there can be encounters with people who are deceitful and/or hiding something about themselves and/or their past, so it is advisable to test the waters before moving too close to this forbidden fruit.

Jan 18, 2004 Uranus = Mars/Ascendant Transit

This represents lightning or lightning speed when doing something. It denotes a person who wants to do things their way or the highway, having little space for diplomacy. This sometimes puts one in an unexpected situation where rash or even violent behavior erupts. Keep safe by not participating in or reacting to this type of energy. Inventors working with machinery have this, as well as good mechanics.

Jan 21, 2004 Neptune = Saturn/Uranus Direction: Solar Arc

Focusing in on one's spiritual path and combining it with one's work is a manifestation of this energy. There is a constructive unblocking of old energy patterns along with the desire to develop new spiritual goals. Thus, this is a good time to do yoga, since it brings balance not only to the physical body, but also to the internal awareness. On the negative side, there can be deceit to and/or from others as well as the misuse of energy in the work area, which eventually is revealed. Thus, in time, the work issues are either resolved or one may move onto something more harmonious.

Jan 22, 2004 Saturn = Venus/Mars Transit

This relates to separation in love due to sexual indiscretions and/or financial

difficulties. It gives one a feeling of being betrayed on a sexual level, or one may need to work on sexual issues within the relationship. There can also be sexual harassment in the work environment or attraction to someone in the work place. Often one can have repression due to sexual disfunction, or delay in sexual maturation.

Jan 25, 2004 Neptune = Venus/Node Transit

These are the relationships that help to advance the soul through spiritual awareness. They are the associations that add a spiritual dimension to one's life, along with a psychic connection. On the negative side, one could meet people who test their sense of reality, as well as people who have the potential to betray. It's important to know the person one connects with before one gives their most valuable asset: their love.

Jan 27, 2004 Uranus = Mars/Pluto Transit

There can be an exciting volatile situation where there is no sense of timing -- the unpredictable situation coming from out of the blue. Thus, this denotes sudden earth changes with the potential for massive destruction, like in an earthquake or volcanic eruption. This also relates to sudden surgery with no time to make a decision, "Just do it." People who have this could do sudden daring things, like an Evel Kneivel-type personality, thus taking chances where their life is in the balance.

Jan 27, 2004 Jupiter = Mercury/Jupiter (The Philosopher) Transit

With this, there's an ability to think with greatness and have ease with communicating belief systems and philosophy to others. There is the desire to seek out or to see other cultures so as to learn more about them, along with a love of travel to foreign lands. Good news comes easily as one has an eternally optimistic disposition. There can also be pleasant communication with others on a regular basis, as well as having a sibling who has the potential to become very successful. One has the capacity to discuss religion and philosophical issues along with the desire to pursue higher education, thus, becoming a philosopher in addition to being a perpetual student. There is also a love for the grandparents and having a similar philosophy on life as they do. One's ideas and concepts are usually received easily by others and can even become a point of reference or quoted by others in the future. There is also the ability to be a novelist and/or it's a time to have a book published, thus, this relates to publishers. People who are successful in sales carry this energy and are usually at the top of their group in output. Medically, this rules asthma or difficulty in the breathing processes, and it also gives large hands, fingers, or limbs.

Jan 30, 2004 Neptune = Pluto (Spiritual Transformation) Transit

When Neptune combines with Pluto there is extreme energy, which takes one into a spiritual transformation. It gives a supernatural power to transmute energy and to purify one's soul experiences. This relates to visions and clairvoyance, giving the ability to be in dreamtime, thus one seeks spiritual truth through the evolution of the soul. Most psychics and mediums have this, since they need to enter altered

states of consciousness to do their work. On the other side of this, there is a tendency to have a weakened will and a lack of desire to set goals in one's present reality. There can be deceptive acts and/or self-delusion manifesting as a messiah complex, or feeling that one is spiritually superior to others. On a medical level this can pull one towards alcohol and substance abuse and there can also be toxicity that forms a mass within the body, which may need to be removed surgically.

Jan 30, 2004 Saturn = Uranus/Midheaven Transit

A change of one's position in life, which can manifest through one's profession, is symbolic of this energy. There can be a sudden change in the overall day-to-day structure, giving the desire to leave one line of work for another. Sudden disruptive changes in one's stability can happen, resulting in one needing a better education so as to stay in their present position. This also relates to accidents or something happening out of the blue, like one's car breaking down. The father may have health issues to deal with which revolve around the heart or circulatory system. It's also a time where there can be a change in management within one's occupation, thus offering an opportunity for advancement.

Feb 04, 2004 Moon = Mars/Node Progressed

A woman with lots of energy who is very independent is represented by this energy. Thus, this relates to the active, creative, pioneering woman who is able to accomplish much by starting new creations. One has an adventurous type of personality and yet relates to a woman who has a lot of anger, or even anger toward men, which needs to be dealt with, and balanced out. On the positive side, this gives the ability to accomplish goals quickly and with speed.

Feb 04, 2004 Neptune = Moon/Uranus Transit

Emotional volatility and/or dealing with instability through the actions of another is a manifestation of this; either way, it will be a lesson learned. There can be depression and/or illness due to feeling, "is this all life has to offer?" The visual image of this might be the emotionally unstable woman who feels that life has not given much. There's usually a feeling of being limited by one's personal environmental circumstances, thus this represents taking care of a parent and/or loved one through a long illness. Medically, this relates to the weakened immune system along with a need to sleep. The way to make better use of what this offers is to work more in dreamtime, not so much in reality, since most of what one deals with is illusionary anyway. It's also very important to meditate with this, since meditation gives one the ability to detach and rewrite their script in life.

Feb 11, 2004 Moon = Moon/Jupiter (Great Feelings) Progressed

The Moon/Jupiter gives expansion of the environment, a large family and/or the woman with a great philosophy on life or the family's belief system. It represents one's physical presence or moving to a larger home and/or to the love of family and home life. It's when one moves up in the world and finds happiness and abundance in one's life's path; thus it's the good life. There's the capacity to be emotionally receptive to the needs of others. It relates to having a highly religious

and/or philosophical nature. There can also be a grandmother with a strong heritage and belief system who's at the head of the family. Usually there's a happy family and success and opportunities with real estate. An image of this could be the happy woman who loves to travel, especially to see the family ancestral home, since this represents the history or heritage of the family, thus genealogy. Many times it gives the desire to become a priest and/or a nun or becoming involved with someone of a religious nature. The luck of the Irish is with this energy and there is also the love of sports that the whole family becomes involved in. On a medical level, this tends to increase one's weight due to the love of food, which also relates to the large-breasted woman. On the shadow side, this relates to inherited diseases.

Feb 11, 2004 Jupiter = Pluto/Midheaven Transit

Financial power and professional success is a manifestation of this. This brings one together with people who are influential and have abundance in their own life. There can be inheritances along with the potential transition of a grandparent. This relates to having to deal with the IRS and/or large banking institutions.

Feb 13, 2004 Uranus = Venus/Neptune Transit

There is an excitement about one's spiritual path and a desire to associate with people who are on a higher level of consciousness. There seems to be a lot of mystery in one's life, along with many unexpected events, creating a feeling of not being grounded or centered. One may want to live in the moment, being very sensitive to their inner reality and intuitive abilities.

Feb 15, 2004 Jupiter = Midheaven/Ascendant Transit

With this one can go far since the "luck of the Irish" is with you. There can be advancement in life, but usually one is born into favorable circumstances or seeks it out. A grandparent may play a major role in one's life, even if you didn't get to know them their influence is still present. There can also be a knack for being in the right place at the right time. This may relate to a move or a move up in the world. There can also be a move from one country to another, thus indicating traveling long distances for an extended period.

Feb 16, 2004 Jupiter = Sun/Venus Transit

With this there can be a union with and/or marriage to a wealthy person who brings much happiness into life. It's one of the most successful periods of the life cycles, and there is a desire to share through one's philosophy. This also represents a successful child and/or grandchild. There can be inherited wealth in the family through a grandparent where there is a strong love bond. Overall, this is one of the most successful periods to attain one's financial goals in the zodiac.

Feb 16, 2004 Jupiter = Saturn/Midheaven Transit

When this comes along, one feels as though they've finally been given an opportunity that can change one's circumstances in life for the better. This can come in the form of a rise within one's career area and/or making a big move from a smaller home to a larger one. There may be early family struggle, thus having to work hard for any advancement that is gained in life. On the negative or misuse of

this energy, there could be depression and struggle which seem to create many obstacles. One may also have the belief that life is all about struggle, causing the glass to be half-empty. Medically this relates to the liver and toxicity. Be aware that the way one perceives their lot in life to be can eventually affect their health.

Feb 20, 2004 Moon = Saturn/Neptune Progressed

Someone in the family may need to be taken care of now, thus there's a sense of helplessness when dealing with a family member. This is considered very karmic and so it represents paying off past karmic actions. On a medical level, this relates to chronic illnesses, like chronic fatigue or Epstein-Barr virus, where there is a lack of assimilation of the nutrition taken in. This potentially relates to breast cancer, so be sure and get a check up early, thus avoiding a major illness, although many times this is for someone close, not the self. One has a feeling that they didn't get what they needed in early life, emotionally feeling deprived and all alone. This is obviously a difficult influence, but on the positive side, it does give one a sense of personal self-reliance to weather whatever storm life has to offer.

Feb 22, 2004 Jupiter = Mercury/Pluto Transit

There can be a lot of talk about large sums of money or talking about an estate as this relates to estates. Occult knowledge being shared with others is also a manifestation of this energy, as well as schools specializing in teaching hidden wisdom. There can be a birth of a sibling or dealing with a sibling who has transformational abilities. One has the capacity to teach others their inner philosophy and there can be great success from decisions made regarding investments. There's also the capacity to have feelings that great success is coming, and usually it does.

Feb 22, 2004 Jupiter = Moon/Node Transit

A group of women discussing their beliefs and philosophy on life is represented by this energy. It's the loving and nurturing family and/or grandmother. There is an attraction to philosophical groups whom we can connect with and where one has community. One could also join a new religion or church group. There can be happiness through one's connections and enjoying prosperity with others. This also relates to travel which can take one to distant places to see one's homelands and/or to be with one's family group.

Feb 23, 2004 Moon = Neptune/Ascendant Progressed

Extremely emotional women who are in the personal environment are representations of this, and/or the mother has the potential to be emotionally unstable. Women in the surroundings have the capacity to be perceptive, with a psychic quality about them. Usually there can be water problems, either in the home and/or in the physical body; thus, do a thorough, periodic cleansing of the body with clear clean water. There can also be psychological dilemmas created in early childhood that seem to affect most of one's life, unless one begins anew and lets the past fade into the background. There can also be substance abuse in the family along with potential allergies to certain foods.

Feb 24, 2004 Uranus = Mercury (The Genius) Transit

Mercury/Uranus relates to the higher and the lower mind uniting as one. One has the ability to have brilliant, unconventional, rebellious thoughts or to be a genius in a specific area. There is mental flexibility and detached, elevated thoughts, represented by the clairvoyant or having future sight. This energy relates to the birth of an intelligent child or having a gifted sibling. It also relates to talking on a radio or telephone or studying and learning advanced technical subjects, such as astrology or even learning a new computer program. There can be talking with, associating with, or meeting new friends, as well as relating to the person who works with star knowledge, thus, having future sight. One also has an awareness of a higher order and meaning to life, and there's an ability to hear voices or to act as a receiver of knowledge. Medically, this relates to a highly sensitive nervous system, and being prone to electrical shocks from carpeting, etc. There is also the tendency to be contrary to the norm in one's thinking and one appears to be rebellious and unique.

Feb 25, 2004 * Saturn = Mercury/Uranus Direction: Solar Arc

One has the capacity to think quickly on their feet, with the desire to have a change of direction in career and/or a change in management. This energy relates to new projects to work on or rising to the top after a period of stagnation. There can also be career changes for the father, as well as the potential for circulatory problems for the father or the self. One can separate from others, due to finally attaining their preset goals; events can happen that tax one's sense of stability.

Feb 25, 2004 Jupiter = Mercury/Ascendant Transit

These are the optimists of the zodiac, looking at most things as positive. There is a love of other cultures, thus a person usually travels a lot and wants to share their experiences with others. One also has the capacity to be a good teacher and/or present their beliefs to others or be in the ministry. There is usually a grandparent who could have influenced one's philosophy on life and possibly there is a foreign heritage. This is a good time to negotiate and sign agreements, as well as a good time to speculate. Another manifestation of this is to have a quite successful sibling.

Feb 25, 2004 Uranus = Saturn/Uranus (Changing Structures) Transit

When Saturn combines with Uranus, there seems to be the need to change the old structures to new ones, thus taking a different direction in life. Rebellion or rebellious acts relate to this energy, denoting a sense of being limited too long with the same old patterns. One has a tendency to be dominated by people who are in the position of authority. Many times there can be sudden disruptive earth changes, such as volcanic eruptions or earthquakes, which, on a metaphorical level, represent a sudden release of emotional pressures. There can be job changes due to the need to learn or do something different or having sudden disruptive changes within the work environment. These sudden changes could also manifest for the father within his career, either through advancement or sudden structural change. Medically, this relates to sudden breaks, such as a broken bone, or problems surrounding blockages in the circulatory system. On a mental level, one may have breaks in associations. Many times people try to break their old

patterns which no longer serve them, thus there is a sense of newfound freedom derived from this.

Feb 26, 2004 Jupiter = Mercury/Saturn Transit

There is a desire to expand, and yet one doesn't seem to have the funds to do it. One also has the desire to buy a new home, thus establishing mortgage payments. This relates to contraction and then expansion and/or advancement in life after a period of limitation. This represents the pessimist, the one who sees the world from tunnel vision. On the positive side, there can finally be success after a long period of hardship. There can be a raise and/or new position after waiting a long time for advancement.

Feb 27, 2004 Venus = Mercury/Uranus Progressed

One has the ability to have many friends that they enjoy sharing ideas as well as making friends with creative artists who have an inner vision. This also manifests through the creation of a different look, or fad in one's clothing, giving one style. There can also be the desire for independence within the relationship and/or hearing good news from a friend. This relates to music like jazz and/or any unusual rhythm, even rap music.

Feb 28, 2004 Uranus = Uranus/Ascendant (Changing Environment) Transit

When Uranus combines with the Ascendant there is a need to change the environment through the release of the old patterns and the beginning of a new life style with more freedom and excitement. There can be many moves from one home to another and/or many changes in one's outward appearance. These changes give one the sense of being volatile or unstable, which, in reality, is probably true. There's a tendency to take chances, as well as be attracted to unusual or unique people who bring excitement to one's life. One is known for taking chances where others would be afraid, thus there is a potential lack of good boundaries. On the positive side, one is not ruled by fear. This also bestows high intellect and a way of thinking which separates one from others, as well as having a basic volatility within one's nature. There's a lot of energy that moves up the spine, so it's advisable to do yoga and be careful surrounding electricity, since there's the potential for electrical shocks or lightning strikes within the environment. Medically, this rules spasms and circulatory issues.

Feb 28, 2004 Pluto = Venus/Jupiter Transit

One can have intense happiness and enjoyment in life now, due to financial success. There can be a strong desire nature and a love of life. One could come into a large sum of money or inherit from a grandparent, or an estate. It's a lucky period in one's life and it's a good time to marry a person who is financially very successful and/or is in a position of power.

Mar 07, 2004 Neptune = Uranus/Ascendant Direction: Solar Arc

This is a very perceptive energy, giving one the capacity to be very clairvoyant and/or psychic. One may have aspirations to live more in a spiritual world. On the other side of this, there can be confusion created by a depleted drive and/or a lack of self-worth. The attraction to substances and/or a chemical imbalance and

peculiarities in one's appearance relates to this. There is also a love of music, the arts, and the dance, which usually brings balance in other areas of one's life.

Mar 07, 2004 Uranus = Uranus/Pluto (Unexpected Transformation) Transit

When Uranus and Pluto come together, there is the process of transformation that comes about in a rather sudden or unexpected manner. It ends the old way of doing things and begins a new pattern or order, but this can also be done through revolution and/or revolutionary ideas. Thus, this brings about reform, not always in a pleasant manner. There can also be many new inventions made which could influence the lives of the masses. New ideas and concepts or creations can come with this. It denotes a person who takes chances and is daring with their life, hoping to change their present circumstances and make their life more exciting. On the negative or misuse of this energy, there could be inventions made which are for mass destruction, along with acts of violence that are unexpected, as in terrorism and subversive activities; there could also be sudden accidents.

Mar 08, 2004 Uranus = Moon/Sun Transit

Sudden unexpected changes in the love nature is a reflection of this, since it gives the desire and need to individuate in relationships with others, as well as the capacity to separate from them quickly. When involved in relationships, there can be rebellious actions that seem to come from out of the blue. This represents people who have the will to be different and unique, and they seem to march to the beat of a different drummer. On the positive side, these are usually brilliant people who are unique in their particular style, which they seem to change often. They are highly unpredictable and sometimes have a peculiar way about them, leaving others wondering, "Where did they come up with that?"

Mar 09, 2004 Moon = Neptune/Pluto Progressed

There is a great capacity for intuitive gifts, combined with emotional sensitivity to the environment. There's also an ability to live in two realities, the spiritual reality and the real world; thus this makes for a great medium or channeler. The extremes of emotional sensitivity could cause problems on the psychological level though; thus there could be problems with toxicity in the body. This toxicity could come from substances and/or there could be a growth or problems with the breasts. It usually denotes allergies, so it's best to stay away from dairy products. This also relates to having a mother with emotional difficulties or, under extreme conditions, a multiple personality.

Mar 09, 2004 Jupiter = Jupiter/Neptune (Spiritual Journey) Transit

When Jupiter and Neptune are in combination there is a tendency to create an awakening to universal oneness. It addresses our need to expand consciousness through our belief system and relates to the spiritual journey from within. It denotes the sacred sights we go to on the earth for a vision quest, or the person who seeks the application of higher knowledge which gives them more spiritual wisdom. There can be long journeys over water to distant countries, sharing beliefs and philosophies on life with others which are held in common or shared with foreigners. On the other side, there can be confusion surrounding one's belief

system, thus becoming disillusioned with one's religious path. The personification of this relates to the defrocking of priests and/or ministers, along with the proverbial scandals of public officials and people who are ousted when it is discovered that they're not as spiritual as they portrayed themselves to be. This also relates to large rains and/or flooding, and people seem to take chances on speculation that end disastrously, so it's best not to get involved with the get rich quick schemes. Medically this rules toxicity in the liver and blood disorders effected by one's need to correct a belief that may be toxic, and physicians could make an incorrect diagnosis.

Mar 09, 2004 Jupiter = Sun/Midheaven Transit

This is one of the strongest combinations of fame in the zodiac and it can put one at the top quickly. Success comes easily with this and it connects one to people in power on a professional level and/or on a social sphere. This also manifests through being born into a family with wealth and/or prominence. There usually is long distance travel and being connected with foreign countries on a professional level. It can give great success in life due to being in the right place at the right time.

Mar 10, 2004 Neptune = Mars/Neptune (Sexual Fantasies) Transit

Mars and Neptune combine the creative process with action thus giving the ability to get into altered states of consciousness. There's the capacity to be very active and aware in the "Dreamtime State" of reality. This also relates to people who are into sexual fantasy, which can be beautiful in its own right. On a negative level this denotes betrayal through one's personal actions or the activities of another. On a sexual level this can come through sexual perversions, deviating from the norm or unfaithfulness to your partner. There are many hidden secrets relating to one's sexual nature and there can be sexual scandals, having Mars conjunct Neptune in Libra the sign of relationships. This relates energy lost as a result of having been used in a project that never took form. On an artistic level, this is a very creative influence, denoting an artist who can take art into the dreamscape. Medically this rules burns from water, toxicity or problems with the appendix, poisoning from alcohol, muscle atrophy, the feeling of wasting away of the energy, as in aids as well as Chronic Fatigue Syndrome. This is a fascinating energy that if used well gives the ability to attract others into one's fantasy, but if misused, it wastes one's energy through frivolous activities that mean nothing in the long term anyway.

Mar 13, 2004 Uranus = Mars/Jupiter Transit

There could be a sudden meeting of someone one finds different and unique and with whom one wants to pursue friendship. Be careful, since there could be an unexpected or unplanned pregnancy. A male child with high intellect can be born under this, and it also connects one to groups of men in sports and/or in competitive fields.

Mar 14, 2004 Mars = Venus (Sexual Attraction) Progressed

When Venus and Mars come together there is a feeling of being sexually attracted

to another and/or to feel a sense of desire for a mate. Thus, this denotes falling in love on the physical level or the union of polarities. This also relates to the masculine and the feminine uniting as one through sexual intercourse, which can result in the procreation of a love child. This denotes the man in a woman's life, or the woman in a man's life, due to the power of attraction to one another. One may have others who are attracted to them because of their sexual appeal, or this represents the devoted lover or the romantic in the love life or having a flirtatious personality. One can also be the attractive, sharing person who has a great desire to be in love with another. It gives the ability to have passion and being driven by desire, much like a creative artist would be. There's ability to express one's self easily with an outgoing personality, along with a strong sensual nature. On the shadow side, this relates to any type of sexual unions; having jealousy in relationship due to an alluring, passionate nature on the part of the partner; along with a possible unplanned pregnancy.

Mar 18, 2004 Uranus = Mercury/Midheaven Transit

Many great astrologers, inventors, pilots, computer experts, or high tech engineers have this energy. This represents being around very advanced forms of communications; thus, many professional clairvoyants have this energy. This also relates to many highs and lows or fluctuations in business, and there are moves to new locations for a better job position. The direction one takes in life is usually going to change with this, since there is a desire for major changes which give a new sense of freedom.

Mar 18, 2004 Pluto = Mars/Uranus Transit

Sudden mass events, or changes in consciousness on a global level can happen now. There can be something being eliminated out of our lives, sometimes in sudden, drastic ways or there can be elective surgery or even unplanned surgery where there is a removal of something. On the shadow side of this, it's important to address abuse in all of its many forms, since this energy can quickly become very negative, as it relates to sudden death or a mass loss of others through earth changes. Thank the good lord this doesn't come along very often and for the most part its interpretation goes more on a global level than a personal one.

Mar 19, 2004 Pluto = Uranus/Midheaven Direction: Solar Arc

One may have a tendency to exploit others to achieve their own personal goals. Thus using other people's energy to pursue one's own financial and social success. This also relates to the person who is a fanatic with great ambitions, much like a dictator. It can also be a person who is myopic in their aims to overcome adversity. There can be transitions now that come about suddenly as in the loss of a family member or friend. This also relates to births of a sudden and/or unexpected nature.

Mar 19, 2004 Jupiter = Sun/Mercury Transit

One has the desire to travel and to learn more about the world through different belief systems. This may come in the desire to travel to a foreign country and/or learning a second language or learning more about one's own heritage. This is

usually a very optimistic person who has a desire for higher learning in the form of going on to university and continuing their education in some form or another throughout their life. One may have writing skills that could manifest in the writing of a successful book and/or novel. There is usually public appreciation and recognition, as well as being popular in the public eye.

Mar 21, 2004 Jupiter = Uranus/Node Transit

Sharing happy experiences with others is a manifestation of this energy. One may have joint interest in higher knowledge, like learning astrology, together with others, thus sharing one's knowledge about the stars with others. There can also be an attraction to highly intellectual people, as in a specialized area of study or going to college or university. This energy is present when one starts college and/or finishes college. This is also a very speculative period where one can win something big along with others, as this relates to good karma coming to one from past action.

Mar 26, 2004 Moon = Venus (The Marriage) Progressed

The Moon combined with Venus relates to the marriage based on the power of love and attraction. It denotes beautiful women, who have sensitivity to the needs of others or the beautiful environment and the happy family, thus creating beauty in one's life. One has the capacity to emotionally respond to the desires of others, as well as feel happiness while in the presence of family members. Having a beautiful face and hair and the overall liking of what is seen in the mirror is represented by this energy. There is usually a capacity to do interior decorating along with a love of colors and textures. This also denotes the ability to be very socially oriented with the love of a good party. One usually has a very fertile imagination and loves to make food in a way that gives pleasure to others. Great cooks who express their love for others through their food have this, which provides for one's emotional needs. There's also a love of planting flowers and watching them grow. In relationships, this manifests as the union of two emotionally available people who love touching one another and have ease in expressing their feelings. There is usually a love of art, poetry, music, and dance, which can be used in one's career.

Mar 26, 2004 Jupiter = Venus (The Contract) Transit

Venus and Jupiter relate to what we value along with our philosophy and belief systems. There is usually abundance in one's personal life and sometimes one attracts financial gain along with the ability to attract many gifts from others. People with this have a great capacity to love others, including animals, and they have a love of religion and philosophy, thus valuing higher education. The love of foreigners, their heritage, and ethnicity are also part of this energy. There can be the ability to understand the legal system, since it relates to agreements that are based on the desire to create balance; thus, the marriage contract or legal agreement as well as giving bliss and happiness within our life. Many times there is the capacity to be easily understood by others as well as having a sense of abundance and joy when in relationships. One may also have an excessive capacity to feel along with the potential to over extend one's self on a financial

level or to become wasteful of money and/or energy. Many gamblers who have the potential to win big carry this energy. This denotes appreciation of beauty through artistic pursuits, as in being an artist, and it relates to a person who likes to throw parties and invite people from all different backgrounds. This also represents having a legal decision going in one's favor. Medically, this relates to difficulties assimilating sugar; kidney problems; problems with the liver, due to excess; and, at its worst, hepatitis.

Mar 29, 2004 Pluto = Mars/Uranus Transit

Sudden mass events, or changes in consciousness on a global level can happen now. There can be something being eliminated out of our lives, sometimes in sudden, drastic ways or there can be elective surgery or even unplanned surgery where there is a removal of something. On the shadow side of this, it's important to address abuse in all of its many forms, since this energy can quickly become very negative, as it relates to sudden death or a mass loss of others through earth changes. Thank the good lord this doesn't come along very often and for the most part its interpretation goes more on a global level than a personal one.

Mar 30, 2004 Neptune = Jupiter/Saturn Transit

One has a desire to have more in their life and not wanting to be limited by former beliefs that have held them back from their full potential. There's a feeling of, "Is that all there is?" which leads one into a deep depression, but "thank the good Lord" once we realize this, then the battle is half over. There can also be problems with the liver, our water supply, or difficulties overall through water damage. Thus, this relates to lots of rain to an area, since Jupiter is the God who wielded the awful thunderbolt, causing problems with ships, shipping, dams breaking, or floods rushing in. Spiritually, this relates to the spiritual teacher who gives much insight and awareness to others. Medically, this rules an epidemic or the flu going around, denoting many that are sick at one time.

Apr 01, 2004 Jupiter = Neptune/Pluto Transit

One can become highly religious under this, dedicating themselves to a belief system along with a desire to propagate the faith. There's the potential for universal love of humanity and the gift to see beyond this present reality. There could be research into the metaphysical side of things which may be very successful, especially in working with dreamtime. On the other side of the coin, this relates to gambling and/or wasting one's energy on foolish things that probably won't take form and/or manifest anyway. This also represents the spiritual traveler who can take a journey within and/or to a spiritual place on the earth. On a medical level, there could be problems with the liver and/or blood.

Apr 03, 2004 Venus = Sun (The Marriage) Direction: Solar Arc

The Sun with Venus brings us closer to what we want out of life, giving a sense of personal satisfaction that we are attracting the gifts life has to offer. Most people marry under this, giving them a sense of personal balance and joy in their life. This could also be a time where there is a birth of a child, who is ruled by Venus. An example of this might be a girl child who is born with the Sun in Libra or Leo,

and/or they could have these two signs strong in their chart. This is also a financially successful period where we are able to manifest things easily. One is able to attract the opposite sex into their life now, and financial investments can turn out well. They can also get in touch with the things that give them pleasure. One can also relate easily to children, bringing much happiness into the life. This is a time of heightened creativity and our appearance is very pleasing to others, especially to the one's we love. One has increased artistic skills, along with a need to surround oneself with beauty and harmony. On a medical level, this rules the kidneys, bladder, sugar levels, ovaries, glands, and overindulgences, all may be the result of the love nature being out of balance.

Apr 04, 2004 Neptune = Jupiter/Ascendant Transit

There's the desire to share one's life with someone whom they feel is a soul mate. One can be very spiritually oriented with a good grasp of the higher orders of study. There can be a very unrealistic side to one's self though, since one seems to have their head in the clouds and/or are trying to get rich quick by gambling on life. A good use of this energy would be to travel or go on a personal vision quest, and/or develop one's artistic pursuits. Medically, this relates to problems with the liver, the immune system, and blood disorders caused by toxicity.

Apr 06, 2004 Jupiter = Neptune/Ascendant Transit

The beautiful happy person who has the capacity to influence the beliefs of others is a manifestation of this energy. One has a love of water and traveling great distances to experience other cultures, and/or one could take an internal journey to discover inner awareness of the self and one's own dream life. This also relates to deception on a grander scale, as in a big con game and/or a person who is a sociopath. Medically this rules the immune system, the blood, and the liver, as in hepatitis.

Apr 07, 2004 Jupiter = Saturn/Neptune Transit

One has a sense of purpose when it comes to the belief system, and this relates to involvement in a religious order. Thus one may have high ideals and a sense of integrity. On the negative or misuse of this energy, there can be corruption within institutions through fraud committed by those in authority, and many religious evangelists came to their downfall under this. This also has toxic implications, as in it relates to ailments like the flu which effect large amounts of the population at once. Medically these rule pneumonia or lung diseases, so get a check up early and start doing pranayama, the yogic deep breathing technique facilitating in balanced health.

Apr 09, 2004 Mars = Jupiter/Saturn Direction: Solar Arc

One has the potential to feel exploited or used by another in achieving their goals, thus one feels, "is that all there is." Usually one feels like they need to break away from traditional reality to be able to express themselves independently. Thus, one can succeed due to their personal efforts. The problem with this is making sure you have enough initiative to do it on your own and having a good sense of timing. One may find that they really do need the help of others to accomplish the

their personal goals.

Apr 11, 2004 Jupiter = Moon/Jupiter (Great Feelings) Transit

The Moon/Jupiter gives expansion of the environment, a large family and/or the woman with a great philosophy on life or the family's belief system. It represents one's physical presence or moving to a larger home and/or to the love of family and home life. It's when one moves up in the world and finds happiness and abundance in one's life's path; thus it's the good life. There's the capacity to be emotionally receptive to the needs of others. It relates to having a highly religious and/or philosophical nature. There can also be a grandmother with a strong heritage and belief system who's at the head of the family. Usually there's a happy family and success and opportunities with real estate. An image of this could be the happy woman who loves to travel, especially to see the family ancestral home, since this represents the history or heritage of the family, thus genealogy. Many times it gives the desire to become a priest and/or a nun or becoming involved with someone of a religious nature. The luck of the Irish is with this energy and there is also the love of sports that the whole family becomes involved in. On a medical level, this tends to increase one's weight due to the love of food, which also relates to the large-breasted woman. On the shadow side, this relates to inherited diseases.

Apr 12, 2004 Saturn = Uranus/Midheaven Transit

A change of one's position in life, which can manifest through one's profession, is symbolic of this energy. There can be a sudden change in the overall day-to-day structure, giving the desire to leave one line of work for another. Sudden disruptive changes in one's stability can happen, resulting in one needing a better education so as to stay in their present position. This also relates to accidents or something happening out of the blue, like one's car breaking down. The father may have health issues to deal with which revolve around the heart or circulatory system. It's also a time where there can be a change in management within one's occupation, thus offering an opportunity for advancement.

Apr 13, 2004 Uranus = Midheaven (Career Changes) Transit

When Uranus combines with the MC, there can be many changes that come about in one's career, and the doors of opportunity are open due to unexpected changes in the work environment. One can advance in the world and move from one career to another. People who have aptitude for technology, a vision, or have potential genius qualities carry this energy. Thus, they have a need for lots of change and excitement in their work life. This can come through being a racecar driver, pilot, stunt person, or any profession where a person takes chances. Thus, they have the element of excitement, doing it their own way. On the other side of this, there can be career volatility and sudden changes which are not expected, as in forceful relocation or layoffs. Take care in knowing that there is always a universal plan, and these changes are all part of that experience.

Apr 14, 2004 Moon = Uranus/Node Progressed

This usually represents one's family of friends or our personal family, which by

astrological terms may be considered quite eccentric. On the other hand, this usually represents a change in one's home environment along with new neighbors and/or circumstances. This is a highly emotional influence, which may cause many changes within the family as in a birth, and/or a new family member coming in. The mother is considered highly volatile with this and it also represents a group of female astrologers and/or a group of women who are highly educated or have a specialized interest.

Apr 15, 2004 Jupiter = Mars/Node Transit

Successful men and/or connecting with men who have abundance created through their career, much like a philanthropist or world traveler, is a manifestation of this. There can be happiness that can come to one through the connections made with males. This represents contractual agreements, which can connect one with the legal profession or with people who make decisions for others. This also represents conception and/or birth of a male child.

Apr 19, 2004 Pluto = Venus/Jupiter Transit

One can have intense happiness and enjoyment in life now, due to financial success. There can be a strong desire nature and a love of life. One could come into a large sum of money or inherit from a grandparent, or an estate. It's a lucky period in one's life and it's a good time to marry a person who is financially very successful and/or is in a position of power.

Apr 19, 2004 * Moon = Sun/Mercury Progressed

One has the ability to have clear communication, with an emotional side to it, thus relating to storytellers. Usually the family is very emotionally connected and everyone is included in what's happening as opposed to being excluded. This, on a daily level, can be a time to have a family get together and/or a reunion. It represents a good time to give a presentation where one can express themselves with feelings about the subject matter. This is also a favorable period for writing, especially about the past, since it gives good powers of recollection and the ability to reflect.

Apr 21, 2004 Saturn = Venus/Mars Transit

This relates to separation in love due to sexual indiscretions and/or financial difficulties. It gives one a feeling of being betrayed on a sexual level, or one may need to work on sexual issues within the relationship. There can also be sexual harassment in the work environment or attraction to someone in the work place. Often one can have repression due to sexual disfunction, or delay in sexual maturation.

Apr 25, 2004 Saturn = Neptune (Spiritual Teachers) Transit

When Saturn combines with Neptune there is the decay of the old and the rebuilding of new structures, thus there is a bridging of one consciousness to another. During the last Saturn Neptune conjunction (1989), there were many bridges that collapsed and had to be rebuilt. One has the ability to go into a dreamtime state of reality and become a channel for information on other levels of consciousness. The highest manifestation of this energy is represented by a

spiritual teacher who has great wisdom, developed over a period of lifetimes, to share with humanity. On the other side, there can be problems within one's work or partnerships due to fraud or deceit. There is also a tendency to dissolve dreams, causing a feeling of great depression which could result in substance abuse or drug poisoning; this can also affect the father in all of the above issues. There can be a lack of timing and or a feeling of not being in touch with reality. Medically, this rules bone disintegration, as in tooth decay, arthritis, broken toes, and/or foot disorders, along with bone diseases and cancer, due to its wasting away effect. It's also present with alcoholism and drug abuse, which is of a habitual nature.

Apr 26, 2004 Saturn = Jupiter/Node Transit

Backing away from associations with others through ending, terminating, or separating is a representation of this energy. In the career area, this relates to coworkers who move on or are fired. In a marriage or union, it denotes no longer sharing the same beliefs or values with one's partner or mate. On a positive level, this relates to people in an authority position who help one to succeed, as a father does in early life.

May 03, 2004 Uranus = Jupiter/Uranus (Higher Intellect) Transit

When Jupiter combines with Uranus there's a desire to study and learn about knowledge on advanced subjects. Many times, one desires to go on to college or university and study advanced technical subjects like astrology and/or being inspired by the quest for knowledge. There can be many opportunities surrounding higher education, as in a scholarship being given and/or the beginning and/or ending of higher education. Seminars and all sorts of classes and/or any form of continuing education falls under this. People who believe in higher consciousness carry this energy, having good fortune and advancement in life. There is also the desire to explore foreign lands, having a strong sense of adventure and excitement. One has a desire to take chances through speculation, thus one can win in a big way. Religion also plays a role, since one likes to make changes in what they perceive as a sedentary system which may lack the freedom of belief that one's looking for. Medically this rules the hepatic system: hips, thighs, calves, blood pressure, and blood disorders.

May 08, 2004 Neptune = Jupiter/Pluto Transit

On its highest level, one has the capacity to be a psychic healer and/or psychic surgeon with the ability to heal one's physical and spiritual woundedness. Spiritually, one has the capacity to lead the masses with one's greatness of beliefs and philosophy on life. This leading can be done through public speaking, tapes, or as a famous artisan. There's the ability to watch one's old worn-out patterns disintegrate, then witnessing the birthing of new ones. On the reverse side, there's a tendency to manipulate and try to gain something out of someone through deception or fraud; thus, this could be a very difficult time in one's life, depending on one's intent to grow or to stay where they are.

May 09, 2004 Saturn = Moon/Mercury Transit

There may be inhibitions in communications due to early family conditioning

which causes one to emotionally develop at a slower pace. One may be shy when communicating their needs to others, as well as having a lot of difficulty amongst family members, due to old patterning. There may be security issues which need to be addressed so that there can be growth, otherwise one will be locked into repetitive behavior and left with a feeling of no way out. On a positive level, one may have organizational skills and the ability to remember little details that can be applied in a business sense.

May 14, 2004 Uranus = Moon/Saturn Transit

To free one's self from a situation that was emotionally limiting is a manifestation of this. It means to escape captivity or to rebel over the domination of another, or to leave a loved one who held one back or limited their personal freedom. There's the desire to lead others out of captivity or from disparity. There can also be psychological disorders created in one's early environment due to a lack of stability. To relieve the tension that this brings, it's best to learn to stand up for one's self and not let anyone else dominate, thus creating order and stability in one's personal life by not moving around too much.

May 15, 2004 Saturn = Venus/Uranus Transit

Separations from friends or difficulty in relationships -- either due to going in different directions or not spending enough time with each other to truly develop and nurture the relationship -- is a manifestation of this energy. There can also be controlled response in a relationship in one's love life or a feeling of a change in one's capacity to love. Thus, this denotes the sobering up process within a relationship. On the positive side, one may have new friends come in through a job change or a change of personnel within the present job.

May 21, 2004 Uranus = Moon/Ascendant Transit

Sudden new friendships can be made with others, or one might join a group whose primary purpose is to attain higher knowledge. Sparking one's interest in life -- attraction to the unusual, or suddenly meeting someone new -- is a representation of this. This relates to the place where one could meet a new relationship. The clairvoyant or a person who has the ability to already know the outcome of a situation is a manifestation of this energy. Medically, this relates to electrical shocks or to receive shocking news about someone; and on rare occasions, it's been known to be the place that lightning strikes on a physical and/or metaphorical level.

May 21, 2004 Saturn = Moon/Midheaven Transit

This signifies the dominant, powerful parent or the parents who work together and are successful in what they do. One has the ability to reach the top after years of struggle in one's personal life, with many obstacles that could have blocked advancement on a professional level. Many times there can be control over the emotions with the ability to work well with others. This can manifest as helping others to gain a better sense of organization, timing, and personal control since these are the attributes that may have been developed in one's personal life.

May 24, 2004 Jupiter = Mars/Node Transit

Successful men and/or connecting with men who have abundance created through their career, much like a philanthropist or world traveler, is a manifestation of this. There can be happiness that can come to one through the connections made with males. This represents contractual agreements, which can connect one with the legal profession or with people who make decisions for others. This also represents conception and/or birth of a male child.

May 25, 2004 Mars = Jupiter/Ascendant Direction: Solar Arc

One has a good sense of judgment along with the ability to have legal decisions go in one's favor. There's a cooperative attitude that creates teamwork with those close to you along with expansion through the environment. One could meet someone who is exactly what they've been looking for and they may help you to create a beautiful environment. Medically this corresponds to successful surgery.

May 26, 2004 Neptune = Jupiter/Pluto Transit

On its highest level, one has the capacity to be a psychic healer and/or psychic surgeon with the ability to heal one's physical and spiritual woundedness. Spiritually, one has the capacity to lead the masses with one's greatness of beliefs and philosophy on life. This leading can be done through public speaking, tapes, or as a famous artisan. There's the ability to watch one's old worn-out patterns disintegrate, then witnessing the birthing of new ones. On the reverse side, there's a tendency to manipulate and try to gain something out of someone through deception or fraud; thus, this could be a very difficult time in one's life, depending on one's intent to grow or to stay where they are.

May 28, 2004 Jupiter = Moon/Jupiter (Great Feelings) Transit

The Moon/Jupiter gives expansion of the environment, a large family and/or the woman with a great philosophy on life or the family's belief system. It represents one's physical presence or moving to a larger home and/or to the love of family and home life. It's when one moves up in the world and finds happiness and abundance in one's life's path; thus it's the good life. There's the capacity to be emotionally receptive to the needs of others. It relates to having a highly religious and/or philosophical nature. There can also be a grandmother with a strong heritage and belief system who's at the head of the family. Usually there's a happy family and success and opportunities with real estate. An image of this could be the happy woman who loves to travel, especially to see the family ancestral home, since this represents the history or heritage of the family, thus genealogy. Many times it gives the desire to become a priest and/or a nun or becoming involved with someone of a religious nature. The luck of the Irish is with this energy and there is also the love of sports that the whole family becomes involved in. On a medical level, this tends to increase one's weight due to the love of food, which also relates to the large-breasted woman. On the shadow side, this relates to inherited diseases.

May 28, 2004 Moon = Sun/Midheaven Progressed

This relates to the family-run business that is successful and is passed on to the offspring. There can be fame for one of the parents due to being in the public eye

as well as having the ability to work well with women in power. Many times a person can be successful in a business that revolves around food and/or real estate, and there can also be a move that is job related. Usually one is well liked and popular on the job and the work feels more like home, thus one feels most comfortable in the career area.

May 28, 2004 Moon = Jupiter/Neptune Progressed

This bestows feminine powers of intuition along with perceptual abilities. Many highly successful psychics are influenced by this energy. There is usually a love of water and/or the desire to live on, or near, the water. On the negative, or misuse of this energy, one usually has problems living in this reality and has a sense of other worldliness about them. They may even have problems with assimilation of nutrition; thus a weakened body or immune system becomes the end result. Medically this rules allergies and/or problems with breathing, such as asthma, which may be created through confusion in one's thoughts or beliefs.

Jun 01, 2004 Jupiter = Saturn/Neptune Transit

One has a sense of purpose when it comes to the belief system, and this relates to involvement in a religious order. Thus one may have high ideals and a sense of integrity. On the negative or misuse of this energy, there can be corruption within institutions through fraud committed by those in authority, and many religious evangelists came to their downfall under this. This also has toxic implications, as in it relates to ailments like the flu which effect large amounts of the population at once. Medically these rule pneumonia or lung diseases, so get a check up early and start doing pranayama, the yogic deep breathing technique facilitating in balanced health.

Jun 02, 2004 Jupiter = Neptune/Ascendant Transit

The beautiful happy person who has the capacity to influence the beliefs of others is a manifestation of this energy. One has a love of water and traveling great distances to experience other cultures, and/or one could take an internal journey to discover inner awareness of the self and one's own dream life. This also relates to deception on a grander scale, as in a big con game and/or a person who is a sociopath. Medically this rules the immune system, the blood, and the liver, as in hepatitis.

Jun 07, 2004 Jupiter = Neptune/Pluto Transit

One can become highly religious under this, dedicating themselves to a belief system along with a desire to propagate the faith. There's the potential for universal love of humanity and the gift to see beyond this present reality. There could be research into the metaphysical side of things which may be very successful, especially in working with dreamtime. On the other side of the coin, this relates to gambling and/or wasting one's energy on foolish things that probably won't take form and/or manifest anyway. This also represents the spiritual traveler who can take a journey within and/or to a spiritual place on the earth. On a medical level, there could be problems with the liver and/or blood.

Jun 07, 2004 Saturn = Sun/Mars Transit

There's stability in one's direction and a determination and focus on personal goals. It gives control over one's work environment and a sense of respect for one's planning skills. On the reverse side, there can be problems in being the controller and/or being controlled by others. It can cause slow progress or delayed attainment of the goals that one sets out to accomplish. There can also be a block in the energy level and/or in one's ability to love and be loved. On a medical level, this relates to blockages in the heart or circulatory system due to closing off one's love nature.

Jun 09, 2004 Saturn = Mercury/Neptune Transit

The process of coming out of the illusion and facing one's fear of the unknown are influenced by this energy. Professionally, there can be betrayal on the part of a partner, as well as meeting up with one's karma from past lives. There can be much depression due to years of hardship or taking care of someone who has had a long-term illness. There can also be a feeling as though one has been all alone without anyone who understands them, or the feeling of being spiritually bankrupt. On a positive level, one could have the ability to share spiritual words of enlightenment, which can help to save someone from their great sadness, such as being a substance abuse counselor. The best way to deal with this is through meditation, thus connecting to a higher source of consciousness.

Jun 10, 2004 Pluto = Sun (The Power) Transit

The Sun and Pluto give mastery over the self along with the power to manifest things in one's life. This creates beginnings and endings; thus relating to changes through the creative life force process. One has the power of creation and, on the negative side, the power of control over others. It's a time of intensity where there is heightened energy, giving a sense of personal empowerment. A child born under this is usually Scorpio's child; thus they need to learn control over the nature of their own desire. Since the Sun/ Pluto relates to intense desire, one usually has a strong sexual nature. One also has creativity when dealing with money and/or people who attract money can come into one's life now. This also rules secrets -- financial secrecy, sexual secrecy, secret societies, and subtle manipulations created through the misuse of power. It represents a person, who has personal power -- be it over themselves or over others -- thus one is known for their sheer intent. One also has the ability to accomplish unusual feats of strength along with personal magnetism. In a woman's chart, this relates to the attraction to someone who has power issues and/or a Scorpio man. This is present when someone is born into a family just after a death has occurred, thus representing the exchange of power from the old to the young. This is also a time to have elective surgery, thus improving upon the way one appears. So this relates to rejuvenation, physical strength, and power over the body. Great advancement in life can come now, but there is also the potential for loss through transitions, which are usually expected.

Jun 13, 2004 Jupiter = Venus (The Contract) Transit

Venus and Jupiter relate to what we value along with our philosophy and belief systems. There is usually abundance in one's personal life and sometimes one

attracts financial gain along with the ability to attract many gifts from others. People with this have a great capacity to love others, including animals, and they have a love of religion and philosophy, thus valuing higher education. The love of foreigners, their heritage, and ethnicity are also part of this energy. There can be the ability to understand the legal system, since it relates to agreements that are based on the desire to create balance; thus, the marriage contract or legal agreement as well as giving bliss and happiness within our life. Many times there is the capacity to be easily understood by others as well as having a sense of abundance and joy when in relationships. One may also have an excessive capacity to feel along with the potential to over extend one's self on a financial level or to become wasteful of money and/or energy. Many gamblers who have the potential to win big carry this energy. This denotes appreciation of beauty through artistic pursuits, as in being an artist, and it relates to a person who likes to throw parties and invite people from all different backgrounds. This also represents having a legal decision going in one's favor. Medically, this relates to difficulties assimilating sugar; kidney problems; problems with the liver, due to excess; and, at its worst, hepatitis.

Jun 14, 2004 Saturn = Moon/Venus Transit

There can be emotional blocks in relationships that can cause separations due to repeating the patterns of our parents; this, in fact, could even relate to the breakup of a family. Usually there is an ability to discipline the feelings that can help one to be able to make decisions without attachment. One has the capacity to run a family business and make it successful and also, as time passes, there can be the responsibility of an aging parent put on one's shoulders. There may be the desire to build a beautiful structure and/or home which has a sense of stability and security. This also relates to financial concerns and/or a point where we pay off loans and create new long-term investments.

Jun 16, 2004 Saturn = Node (Stable Connections) Transit

When Saturn and the Node combine with one another, there's a joining of people who have mutual goals in mind, connecting one with coworkers or people to build new structures. There is a feeling of maturity, or being around people who have mastered something on a professional level, thus this relates to a new boss or a change in management. On the other side, there can be separations from others due to work grievances, along with inhibitions or limitations within one's personal or professional associations. There can be a feeling of hopelessness in a situation that involves others. This also relates to the father and is present when one is separated from a family member, or a family member may have a health issue to contend with.

Jun 17, 2004 Jupiter = Sun/Mars Direction: Solar Arc

One has the capacity to have success, fame, and abundance, which can come on a monetary level, and/or through sharing one's philosophy with others. It gives the desire to travel and learn about other cultures and their belief systems. It relates to making a good decision and/or a decision going in one's favor. This has the potential to be a good time to enter into a legal contract. There can be a fortunate

turn of circumstances in one's life, and it could also bring publicity and/or being in the limelight. On a physical level, this relates to being well-endowed, having a large, strong, healthy body.

Jun 18, 2004 Jupiter = Uranus/Node Transit

Sharing happy experiences with others is a manifestation of this energy. One may have joint interest in higher knowledge, like learning astrology, together with others, thus sharing one's knowledge about the stars with others. There can also be an attraction to highly intellectual people, as in a specialized area of study or going to college or university. This energy is present when one starts college and/or finishes college. This is also a very speculative period where one can win something big along with others, as this relates to good karma coming to one from past action.

Jun 20, 2004 Saturn = Neptune/Midheaven Transit

One feels as though they aren't getting ahead due to feeling limited within their home or work environment. There can also be problems through others in the career setting, with the potential for gradual loss of employment, or just getting bored doing the same old thing. There can be fraud on the part of a business partner and/or deception within one's profession. Medically, this rules problems for the father, especially with substances, or there could be a disease which seems to limit one's ability to move. Thus this relates to arthritis, bone diseases, and potential psychological dilemmas created through one's early environment.

Jun 20, 2004 Jupiter = Sun/Mercury Transit

One has the desire to travel and to learn more about the world through different belief systems. This may come in the desire to travel to a foreign country and/or learning a second language or learning more about one's own heritage. This is usually a very optimistic person who has a desire for higher learning in the form of going on to university and continuing their education in some form or another throughout their life. One may have writing skills that could manifest in the writing of a successful book and/or novel. There is usually public appreciation and recognition, as well as being popular in the public eye.

Jun 25, 2004 Saturn = Sun/Uranus Transit

Changes within one's personal structure are the main manifestation of this, and it gives one the capacity to create and rebuild the career. Thus, one may shift into more of a state-of-the-art awareness which can then be used within the work structure. This also causes sudden disruptive changes in one's life which can come in the form of unexpected accidents and/or breakdowns of equipment that can ultimately redirect one's present reality, so it's important to be aware of the wise use of this energy.

Jun 29, 2004 Jupiter = Sun/Midheaven Transit

This is one of the strongest combinations of fame in the zodiac and it can put one at the top quickly. Success comes easily with this and it connects one to people in power on a professional level and/or on a social sphere. This also manifests through being born into a family with wealth and/or prominence. There usually is

long distance travel and being connected with foreign countries on a professional level. It can give great success in life due to being in the right place at the right time.

Jun 29, 2004 Jupiter = Jupiter/Neptune (Spiritual Journey) Transit

When Jupiter and Neptune are in combination there is a tendency to create an awakening to universal oneness. It addresses our need to expand consciousness through our belief system and relates to the spiritual journey from within. It denotes the sacred sights we go to on the earth for a vision quest, or the person who seeks the application of higher knowledge which gives them more spiritual wisdom. There can be long journeys over water to distant countries, sharing beliefs and philosophies on life with others which are held in common or shared with foreigners. On the other side, there can be confusion surrounding one's belief system, thus becoming disillusioned with one's religious path. The personification of this relates to the defrocking of priests and/or ministers, along with the proverbial scandals of public officials and people who are ousted when it is discovered that they're not as spiritual as they portrayed themselves to be. This also relates to large rains and/or flooding, and people seem to take chances on speculation that end disastrously, so it's best not to get involved with the get rich quick schemes. Medically this rules toxicity in the liver and blood disorders effected by one's need to correct a belief that may be toxic, and physicians could make an incorrect diagnosis.

Jun 30, 2004 Saturn = Mars/Saturn (Stop and Go) Transit

Mars and Saturn combine hot and cold or stopping and going. One usually reacts fast and with precision or channeled energy, thus this represents force or forcing someone to comply with one's wishes resulting in resistance or persistence. One usually has physical endurance, many prizefighters carry this energy. There can be many delays when energy is not flowing. It relates to military actions where force is used. People who carry this energy have the capacity to get a lot done in a short time due to their ability to focus their energy. There can also be frustration from not knowing if you're coming or going. Saturn is cold while Mars is hot, resulting in extreme weather changes, like a tornado where hot and cold meet to create a massive storm. Therefore this represents stormy weather within one's life. Many people seem to succeed now from pushing themselves to the top and not taking, "NO" for an answer. One usually has a great sense of timing since Saturn is known as father time, rules the chronological and influences the ability to regulate and have order. This relates to people who get the job done in the nick of time. The misuse of this energy can cause sexual dysfunction due to lack of desire or a sexual block. There is a need to address the psychological blocks that caused the sexual dysfunction within the relationship. It can also be a period of sexual abstinence creating a block that is ready like a full dam ready to burst. There can be breaks in the structure or bone structure, since energy moving too fast coming up against an immovable object results in a break. In the past this related to transitions from one state of consciousness into the next. Medically this rules the skin, skin rashes, ache, and the bone structure. Metaphorically, if a proper life

structure is lacking then there will be problems with the bone structure of the body.

Jun 30, 2004 Uranus = Moon/Ascendant Transit

Sudden new friendships can be made with others, or one might join a group whose primary purpose is to attain higher knowledge. Sparking one's interest in life -- attraction to the unusual, or suddenly meeting someone new -- is a representation of this. This relates to the place where one could meet a new relationship. The clairvoyant or a person who has the ability to already know the outcome of a situation is a manifestation of this energy. Medically, this relates to electrical shocks or to receive shocking news about someone; and on rare occasions, it's been known to be the place that lightning strikes on a physical and/or metaphorical level.

Jun 30, 2004 Neptune = Jupiter/Ascendant Transit

There's the desire to share one's life with someone whom they feel is a soul mate. One can be very spiritually oriented with a good grasp of the higher orders of study. There can be a very unrealistic side to one's self though, since one seems to have their head in the clouds and/or are trying to get rich quick by gambling on life. A good use of this energy would be to travel or go on a personal vision quest, and/or develop one's artistic pursuits. Medically, this relates to problems with the liver, the immune system, and blood disorders caused by toxicity.

Jul 01, 2004 Saturn = Mars/Ascendant Transit

One can hold themselves back from their full potential due to early inhibitions. Thus, if one works with their early environmental conditioning they could overcome some of the obstacles that seem to hold them back or keep them in the same place without advancement. People who have this seem to have physical strength and a sense of purpose. One usually has the intention to somehow get the job done no matter what the obstacles are. There can also be sadness which is shared with others due to a loss or concern for others.

Jul 04, 2004 Saturn = Mars/Pluto Transit

The powerful builder of institutions or the person who institutes the laws of the land is a manifestation of this. It denotes the person who bridges the consciousness of one reality to the next. On the negative side, there can be the disintegration of the bridges that kept people apart or linked them together. This is usually a person who has power which they can use either for good or for evil, depending on their intention. This relates to the breaking down of the old structures and the building up of new ones.

Jul 06, 2004 Neptune = Jupiter/Saturn Transit

One has a desire to have more in their life and not wanting to be limited by former beliefs that have held them back from their full potential. There's a feeling of, "Is that all there is?" which leads one into a deep depression, but "thank the good Lord" once we realize this, then the battle is half over. There can also be problems with the liver, our water supply, or difficulties overall through water damage. Thus, this relates to lots of rain to an area, since Jupiter is the God who wielded

the awful thunderbolt, causing problems with ships, shipping, dams breaking, or floods rushing in. Spiritually, this relates to the spiritual teacher who gives much insight and awareness to others. Medically, this rules an epidemic or the flu going around, denoting many that are sick at one time.

Jul 07, 2004 Uranus = Moon/Saturn Transit

To free one's self from a situation that was emotionally limiting is a manifestation of this. It means to escape captivity or to rebel over the domination of another, or to leave a loved one who held one back or limited their personal freedom. There's the desire to lead others out of captivity or from disparity. There can also be psychological disorders created in one's early environment due to a lack of stability. To relieve the tension that this brings, it's best to learn to stand up for one's self and not let anyone else dominate, thus creating order and stability in one's personal life by not moving around too much.

Jul 09, 2004 Jupiter = Mercury/Saturn Transit

There is a desire to expand, and yet one doesn't seem to have the funds to do it. One also has the desire to buy a new home, thus establishing mortgage payments. This relates to contraction and then expansion and/or advancement in life after a period of limitation. This represents the pessimist, the one who sees the world from tunnel vision. On the positive side, there can finally be success after a long period of hardship. There can be a raise and/or new position after waiting a long time for advancement.

Jul 10, 2004 Jupiter = Mercury/Ascendant Transit

These are the optimists of the zodiac, looking at most things as positive. There is a love of other cultures, thus a person usually travels a lot and wants to share their experiences with others. One also has the capacity to be a good teacher and/or present their beliefs to others or be in the ministry. There is usually a grandparent who could have influenced one's philosophy on life and possibly there is a foreign heritage. This is a good time to negotiate and sign agreements, as well as a good time to speculate. Another manifestation of this is to have a quite successful sibling.

Jul 12, 2004 Saturn = Venus/Neptune Transit

One may have difficulties in their expression of love, or there can be deceit from a partner on a financial level. This is visually represented by a bridge over troubled waters, and yes, bridge builders have this in their charts. There is also a feeling of having been in love before and having lost that love to another. One may have health issues brought about through unhappiness within a relationship, sobering to the reality that the relationship has changed and may be ending.

Jul 12, 2004 Mercury = Midheaven (Career Communications) Progressed

This combines the career along with effective communication, which gives sales skills and managerial ability. One of the parents can be involved in the communications industry and/or they could run their own business. Or, one may have the gift of expressing themselves with ease to the public and are known for their written or spoken words. Many writers have this and are considered an

expert in their particular field. This also aligns one with co-working with relatives in business. This relates to working in a business where there are many short trips along with having to do a lot of negotiating on the job, much like an on the road sales person would do. This also represents a person who writes reports or deals with more than one language on the job, possibly acting as an interpreter or teaching on-the-job communication skills.

Jul 12, 2004 Jupiter = Moon/Node Transit

A group of women discussing their beliefs and philosophy on life is represented by this energy. It's the loving and nurturing family and/or grandmother. There is an attraction to philosophical groups whom we can connect with and where one has community. One could also join a new religion or church group. There can be happiness through one's connections and enjoying prosperity with others. This also relates to travel which can take one to distant places to see one's homelands and/or to be with one's family group.

Jul 13, 2004 Jupiter = Mercury/Pluto Transit

There can be a lot of talk about large sums of money or talking about an estate as this relates to estates. Occult knowledge being shared with others is also a manifestation of this energy, as well as schools specializing in teaching hidden wisdom. There can be a birth of a sibling or dealing with a sibling who has transformational abilities. One has the capacity to teach others their inner philosophy and there can be great success from decisions made regarding investments. There's also the capacity to have feelings that great success is coming, and usually it does.

Jul 15, 2004 Moon = Mercury/Saturn Progressed

Thoughts of separation in relationships, and/or the awareness of problems between the parents, are a manifestation of this. One may have impression's that are received on a subtle intuitive level, which can also affect the stomach by causing difficult assimilation, relating to blocked emotions. This also denotes the moody, broody, and depressed person who feels that they are controlled by their own feelings. The best way to use this energy is to help someone who is less fortunate than oneself, thus getting a better perspective on one's own situation.

Jul 17, 2004 Saturn = Mercury (Concentrated Thought) Transit

Mercury and Saturn relate to introspection and concentration of thought since one has the potential to become deeply fixed into a mental pattern that is either favorable or not. Thus, depression comes easily and one tends to only see the glass as half empty. There can also be mental blocks along with difficult communications with the father and/or boss. One may have problems feeling as though they can't share their thoughts with a sibling, which could lead to a separation from the sibling for an extended period of time. There can be difficulty due to the inability of others to understand what is trying to be communicated and/or they just don't feel the same way, thus, direct and effective communication is most important, especially in the work environment. One usually has a tendency to be able to teach others what they've already mastered. Thus, there can

be leadership ability due to having learned how to communicate in an authoritative manner as well as having constructive thoughts or organized thoughts. One can clear away a mess of papers by itemizing, collating, organizing, and simplifying one's self. On a professional level, one has the potential to put in a new system and perfecting it, thus, this relates to accountants and teachers. It also represents the working relationships with others and studying for a period of time, or even focusing on writing a long-term novel. Though, there's a tendency to be self-absorbed in one's own thoughts and to not hear what others are trying to communicate. Medically, this relates to breaks in the fingers, arms, hands, and collarbone due to potential blocks in communication over a period of time. Heavy smokers also have this, causing lung problems along with blocks in the nerves of the hands and/or problems with the disks in the low back; there may also be a lack of assimilation of one's nutrition.

Jul 17, 2004 Saturn = Saturn/Uranus (Changing Structures) Transit

When Saturn combines with Uranus, there seems to be the need to change the old structures to new ones, thus taking a different direction in life. Rebellion or rebellious acts relate to this energy, denoting a sense of being limited too long with the same old patterns. One has a tendency to be dominated by people who are in the position of authority. Many times there can be sudden disruptive earth changes, such as volcanic eruptions or earthquakes, which, on a metaphorical level, represent a sudden release of emotional pressures. There can be job changes due to the need to learn or do something different or having sudden disruptive changes within the work environment. These sudden changes could also manifest for the father within his career, either through advancement or sudden structural change. Medically, this relates to sudden breaks, such as a broken bone, or problems surrounding blockages in the circulatory system. On a mental level, one may have breaks in associations. Many times people try to break their old patterns which no longer serve them, thus there is a sense of newfound freedom derived from this.

Jul 17, 2004 Jupiter = Saturn/Midheaven Transit

When this comes along, one feels as though they've finally been given an opportunity that can change one's circumstances in life for the better. This can come in the form of a rise within one's career area and/or making a big move from a smaller home to a larger one. There may be early family struggle, thus having to work hard for any advancement that is gained in life. On the negative or misuse of this energy, there could be depression and struggle which seem to create many obstacles. One may also have the belief that life is all about struggle, causing the glass to be half-empty. Medically this relates to the liver and toxicity. Be aware that the way one perceives their lot in life to be can eventually affect their health.

Jul 17, 2004 Jupiter = Sun/Venus Transit

With this there can be a union with and/or marriage to a wealthy person who brings much happiness into life. It's one of the most successful periods of the life cycles, and there is a desire to share through one's philosophy. This also represents a successful child and/or grandchild. There can be inherited wealth in

the family through a grandparent where there is a strong love bond. Overall, this is one of the most successful periods to attain one's financial goals in the zodiac.

Jul 18, 2004 Jupiter = Midheaven/Ascendant Transit

With this one can go far since the "luck of the Irish" is with you. There can be advancement in life, but usually one is born into favorable circumstances or seeks it out. A grandparent may play a major role in one's life, even if you didn't get to know them their influence is still present. There can also be a knack for being in the right place at the right time. This may relate to a move or a move up in the world. There can also be a move from one country to another, thus indicating traveling long distances for an extended period.

Jul 18, 2004 Saturn = Uranus/Ascendant Transit

This relates to making sudden changes surrounding one's structure. It gives the capacity to be rather unpredictable and yet, on the opposite side, very conventional. This seems to be the enigma effect in that there is a need to be in the present moment. The negative side of this energy can be where one takes chances and is always finding new ways to individuate from others. On a daily level, this is good for making changes suddenly, as in the residence and or job structure. Medically, this relates to a break and or problems with the teeth. Staying in harmony with one's environmental circumstances is very important.

Jul 18, 2004 Uranus = Jupiter/Uranus (Higher Intellect) Transit

When Jupiter combines with Uranus there's a desire to study and learn about knowledge on advanced subjects. Many times, one desires to go on to college or university and study advance technical subjects like astrology and/or being inspired by the quest for knowledge. There can be many opportunities surrounding higher education, as in a scholarship being given and/or the beginning and/or ending of higher education. Seminars and all sorts of classes and/or any form of continuing education falls under this. People who believe in higher consciousness carry this energy, having good fortune and advancement in life. There is also the desire to explore foreign lands, having a strong sense of adventure and excitement. One has a desire to take chances through speculation, thus one can win in a big way. Religion also plays a role, since one likes to make changes in what they perceive as a sedentary system which may lack the freedom of belief that one's looking for. Medically this rules the hepatic system: hips, thighs, calves, blood pressure, and blood disorders.

Jul 18, 2004 Pluto = Mars (Energetic Transformation) Transit

Mars combined with Pluto has a tendency to give great powers and strength. This power can be very physical as in being a body builder or having mastery of one's body. This type of energy can be used when involved with the military or police departments. It's also present when military force is being used, thus relating to power over others or brute force. It's taking extreme measures to make things happen your way. This energy could also be used to commit acts of revenge or in an extreme case rape or murder. If this is active, it's important to use the energy wisely as in martial arts, which can give power and yet create balance in one's

personal life. Medically this relates to having a face-lift, eye surgery, an abortion, or even brain surgery. There's a strong sexual drive now, which is also very procreative.

Jul 19, 2004 Moon = Mercury/Ascendant Progressed

The home in which the family gathers, or where the relatives come to join together, is a manifestation of this; as well as relating to female relatives who may have an emotional way of expressing themselves. This also relates to the history or genealogy of the family. There can be a family-run business, which may lean toward the food and/or real estate industry. And one can have the ability to create crafts or make little things that take intricacy.

Jul 21, 2004 Jupiter = Pluto/Midheaven Transit

Financial power and professional success is a manifestation of this. This brings one together with people who are influential and have abundance in their own life. There can be inheritances along with the potential transition of a grandparent. This relates to having to deal with the IRS and/or large banking institutions.

Jul 22, 2004 Saturn = Uranus/Pluto Transit

Usually this relates to the ending of one career and the beginning of another, as well as endings or transitions within the family structure or lifestyle. There can also be dealings with the government and its control over the laws of the land, thus there could be problems through force maneuvers from those in power. This creates problems through diseases that limit, especially in the area of arthritis.

Jul 22, 2004 Saturn = Moon/Sun Transit

Separation in a relationship is a reflection of this, since one feels that their needs aren't being met. It can also mean a mature person or the maturing of a relationship that has staying power, since there seems to be a stabilizing force that is present in the partnership. On the negative or misuse of this energy, there is a tendency to have blocked maturation, or slow growth, forcing one to mature later in life and be unable to accept emotional responsibilities for anyone other than the self. This can cause deep psychological issues leading to depression. Family patterns in early life may have created a sense of emotional deprivation, thus later in life this patterning could cause difficulty through expressing one's self and/or feeling inhibited, restricting one's behavior when in the company of others.

Jul 25, 2004 Saturn = Mars/Jupiter Transit

Dealing with authorities is a representation of this energy, as well as having the capacity to combine physical strength along with timing. Thus, many construction workers and builders have this energy. There can also be expansion in one's life through building new structures. This is a time of overcoming the limitations that have been holding one back from their full potential. Many times there are breaks and separations from others due to not shifting one's position, since this relates to obstinacy.

Jul 26, 2004 Saturn = Mercury/Midheaven Transit

There can be a career that requires good managerial skills, or a career in

accounting or keeping of books or records. One has skills with running a system or becoming a systems manager as well as having the capacity to be in charge of the communications within a company. Many times one goes through a lot of depression due to feeling that they have to be perfect all of the time, which leaves them thinking, "Is that all there is, only work and toil in this life?" There can also be separations from a brother or relative due to a difference of belief system.

Jul 28, 2004 Neptune = Mars/Neptune (Sexual Fantasies) Transit

Mars and Neptune combine the creative process with action thus giving the ability to get into altered states of consciousness. There's the capacity to be very active and aware in the "Dreamtime State" of reality. This also relates to people who are into sexual fantasy, which can be beautiful in its own right. On a negative level this denotes betrayal through one's personal actions or the activities of another. On a sexual level this can come through sexual perversions, deviating from the norm or unfaithfulness to your partner. There are many hidden secrets relating to one's sexual nature and there can be sexual scandals, having Mars conjunct Neptune in Libra the sign of relationships. This relates energy lost as a result of having been used in a project that never took form. On an artistic level, this is a very creative influence, denoting an artist who can take art into the dreamscape. Medically this rules burns from water, toxicity or problems with the appendix, poisoning from alcohol, muscle atrophy, the feeling of wasting away of the energy, as in aids as well as Chronic Fatigue Syndrome. This is a fascinating energy that if used well gives the ability to attract others into one's fantasy, but if misused, it wastes one's energy through frivolous activities that mean nothing in the long term anyway.

Jul 28, 2004 Jupiter = Mercury/Jupiter (The Philosopher) Transit

With this, there's an ability to think with greatness and have ease with communicating belief systems and philosophy to others. There is the desire to seek out or to see other cultures so as to learn more about them, along with a love of travel to foreign lands. Good news comes easily as one has an eternally optimistic disposition. There can also be pleasant communication with others on a regular basis, as well as having a sibling who has the potential to become very successful. One has the capacity to discuss religion and philosophical issues along with the desire to pursue higher education, thus, becoming a philosopher in addition to being a perpetual student. There is also a love for the grandparents and having a similar philosophy on life as they do. One's ideas and concepts are usually received easily by others and can even become a point of reference or quoted by others in the future. There is also the ability to be a novelist and/or it's a time to have a book published, thus, this relates to publishers. People who are successful in sales carry this energy and are usually at the top of their group in output. Medically, this rules asthma or difficulty in the breathing processes, and it also gives large hands, fingers, or limbs.

Jul 30, 2004 Moon = Moon/Node (Family Associations) Progressed

The Moon and Node has a tendency to link people together to form our soul group, the people with whom we play out our movie of life. These are the actors

in our personal drama of life; they are the connections we have as we voyage along through life. Each connection advances one's soul to its full potential. Each person we connect with is a reflection of our inner reality. Since the Moon has no light of its own (it only reflects the light of the Sun), one usually has a reflective quality, as this relates to those associations from past lives or our past in this one. It represents the associations that help us to reflect upon our purpose and where we need to grow. This is also representative of new members coming into the family or the unions created through mutual interest; thus joining groups, like an astrological group or a cooking class, may be a good idea. With each group one plugs into, there is a similar intention during the duration of the union. This is a very karmic energy, since it links the souls from our past toward the advancement of our inner cosmic awareness in the future.

Aug 01, 2004 Jupiter = Neptune/Node Transit

The gambler and/or being involved in a con game is a representation of this energy, thus there is a tendency to have unrealistic expectations which are hidden by one's hopes of winning big. One may be highly spiritual, linking them with others who have the same aspirations. There could also be travel with others to a foreign land, or the land of one's heritage. Medically this rules the liver as in hepatitis, caused possibly by an incorrect belief system.

Aug 02, 2004 Jupiter = Venus/Saturn Transit

This relates to a partnership trying to move forward on a financial level but which still has to deal with periods of delay and slow progress. It can be a time to slow down and hold back economically, since it denotes overextending one's resources and finances through the "good life" and then having to pay the piper. There can also be separation in partnerships due to differences in values and/or for financial reasons. This also relates to down sizing or being conservative within a partnership.

Aug 02, 2004 Moon = Mercury/Pluto Progressed

There is a capacity to benefit through the buying and selling of homes or dealing with mortgages. This also gives deep penetrating abilities to reach large groups of people and sway them to one's way of thinking. There's the possibility of having a controlling or willful mother, and there could also be news of the loss of a family member, which has been expected. If this energy is used positively, it can give one the capacity to understand how to transmute negative energy, somewhat like a psychic surgeon.

Aug 02, 2004 Jupiter = Venus/Ascendant Transit

Expansion of the environment with the influence of other cultures and/or through one's heritage is a manifestation of this energy. This is also the beautiful person who brings happiness into the lives of others because of their expanded love awareness and internalized beauty. One has a great capacity to give and receive love from others.

Aug 04, 2004 Jupiter = Jupiter/Midheaven (Successful Business) Transit

Jupiter, when in combination with the MC, gives great success within one's career

along with potential opportunities to expand and move up in the world. This energy relates to heights, thus one could reach their career heights under this influence. People may move from one location to another, which denotes moving to a larger home and/or work or to another country. Usually there can be opportunities laid out by a grandparent and/or the inheriting the family business. People who do a lot of travel for business, especially to foreign lands, have this, and they seem to do well when in business with or for foreigners. On a medical level this relates to a successful outcome to the diagnosis and it denotes the prominent doctor.

Aug 05, 2004 Jupiter = Venus/Pluto Transit

Bankers, attorneys, or people who work with large sums of other people's money, as in a stockbroker, are a representation of this energy. There can be inheritances and/or money received through the ending of a partnership, like divorce or a corporate buy-out. One can also win big money now, as in the Stock Market, having the Midas touch. Or there can be a marriage where there is a prenuptial agreement signed prior to the union.

Aug 06, 2004 Saturn = Midheaven (Work Endeavors) Transit

When Saturn connects with the MC there is a desire to reach the top of one's career through long-range goal setting. Many times there is a desire to become more aligned with management or to be put in the authority position. One may desire to own their own business and or want to consolidate their resources. On a professional level, this relates to the boss or one's father who owns his own business. This also denotes the older father who controls the family through the business structure. This is one of the most important rights of passage that one can go through on a professional level, in that it relates to the sum total of what one has created in one's work to date.

Aug 08, 2004 Jupiter = Mars (Enthusiastic Beliefs) Transit

Mars and Jupiter combine physical energy and philosophy into one giving enthusiasm when it comes to the beliefs. It denotes legal matters, contractual agreements, settlements and resolving an aggression in a peaceful manner. There can also be legal matters coming to a head as two opposing forces take action against one another. Thus this denotes opposing factions disagreeing on what they feel is just and fair, in other words it creates differences in belief systems between individuals or groups of people. One may want to sign a legal contract or agreement now, since it can go in one's favor as it also relates to a male order of religious group or pious people like priests. There could be a male child born now, possibly a Sagittarius, who could have an athletic body or a future interest in sports. Jupiter is another name for the weather god Thor, who in this case causes very hot winds like El Nino. Firestorms and heated temperatures relate to this energy. This is also great energy for an athlete who can have a period of personal success in their career It creates military action on the part of the armed forces going abroad or occupying a foreign base. This relates to the judge who is known for being just and fair in philosophy and beliefs. Medically this rules the large man, the liver and it represents the well-endowed male.

Aug 10, 2004 Uranus = Midheaven (Career Changes) Transit

When Uranus combines with the MC, there can be many changes that come about in one's career, and the doors of opportunity are open due to unexpected changes in the work environment. One can advance in the world and move from one career to another. People who have aptitude for technology, a vision, or have potential genius qualities carry this energy. Thus, they have a need for lots of change and excitement in their work life. This can come through being a racecar driver, pilot, stunt person, or any profession where a person takes chances. Thus, they have the element of excitement, doing it their own way. On the other side of this, there can be career volatility and sudden changes which are not expected, as in forceful relocation or layoffs. Take care in knowing that there is always a universal plan, and these changes are all part of that experience.

Aug 12, 2004 Saturn = Jupiter/Uranus Transit

This energy relates to a person who dedicates their life to the advancement of the social order, with lots of blocks from the establishment along the way. One has a desire for freedom from the way things are, thus people tend to quit their job or even a relationship for the quest of that newfound freedom. There can also be difficulties in life due to the lack of an education in one's specialized field, thus there are problems moving up the ladder of success. This is also a good time to seek out higher education and/or training that could give the desired skills which are necessary for personal advancement. One also has writing skills, as in writing a long novel or documenting information for historical archives, since this relates to historians.

Aug 12, 2004 Jupiter = Sun (The Opportunity) Transit

The Sun represents the self and Jupiter is success; thus Sun/Jupiter combinations seem to bring out success through one's philosophy on life. It attracts one to religion and/or subjects dealing with the philosophy behind worshiping something greater than the self. Each of us seeks out the purpose of life and how we fit into it. This relates to having lots of fun and expansion and it's considered one of the most advancing times of one's life. People who are born into wealth carry this energy and/or this can be a time where one could create wealth and success for themselves. This is also a time when people travel and/or have contact with foreigners. It represents being able to relate on a big level, thus expanding into many opportune areas in life. Joy for life and expansion of the self are expressions of this, as well as putting one in a high social group within the community. It relates to the seasoned traveler or author. There can be the birth of a Sagittarius or Jupiter's child who is optimistic and looks at the glass half full as opposed to half empty. This rules grand parents, especially if they leave an inheritance to their offspring. This also gives the potential for success when dealing with foreigners and/or foreign products. The medical areas are the hips, thighs, liver, blood, and hepatic system.

Aug 14, 2004 Saturn = Moon/Saturn (Emotional Maturation) Transit

Early emotional needs are seldom met; thus, one has difficulty responding in a stable way when the going gets tough. The lack of early bonding with the parents

can cause one to be more self-sufficient and have control over one's feelings. There can also be a feeling of being alone in the world without someone to talk to and no one seems to understand. There's the potential to feel isolated, depressed along with a tendency to focus on one's self too much, thus this relates to self-indulgence through dwelling on one's personal problems. One should try to overcome their negative patterning and focus more on seeking emotional stability. This also relates to separations, even of the parents, and/or there could be family problems where the responsibility of one of the parents lies on one's shoulders. One may bond with one of the parents and/or it denotes separation from a parent. A visual of this might be a solitary older or mature woman of wisdom with many responsibilities on her shoulders. There's the capacity to work out of the home and/or making one's workplace more like a home. Many building contractors and/or homebuilders relate to this energy. It also relates to one's work family and/or responsibilities in the work place. Medically, this rules digestion due to feelings of oppression triggered by emotional problems in childhood.

Aug 15, 2004 Saturn = Moon/Ascendant Transit

Separation from others in the family or from the business family is a manifestation of this. It can cause one to feel depressed or confined when in this place. There could be slow maturation of the physical body and/or smaller features. One can either have beautiful skin or acne on the face, since this rules our face to the world. There is also a feeling of being limited by others or of facing the world alone. Usually there are unions formed now which have karmic repercussions or there may even be a marriage for security reasons. On the positive side, this represents a time of weight loss due to the lack of appetite or not being able to stomach the situation.

Aug 18, 2004 Jupiter = Venus/Jupiter (The Contract) Transit

Venus and Jupiter relate to what we value along with our philosophy and belief systems. There is usually abundance in one's personal life and sometimes one attracts financial gain along with the ability to attract many gifts from others. People with this have a great capacity to love others, including animals, and they have a love of religion and philosophy, thus valuing higher education. The love of foreigners, their heritage, and ethnicity are also part of this energy. There can be the ability to understand the legal system, since it relates to agreements that are based on the desire to create balance; thus, the marriage contract or legal agreement as well as giving bliss and happiness within our life. Many times there is the capacity to be easily understood by others as well as having a sense of abundance and joy when in relationships. One may also have an excessive capacity to feel along with the potential to over extend one's self on a financial level or to become wasteful of money and/or energy. Many gamblers who have the potential to win big carry this energy. This denotes appreciation of beauty through artistic pursuits, as in being an artist, and it relates to a person who likes to throw parties and invite people from all different backgrounds. This also represents having a legal decision going in one's favor. Medically, this relates to difficulties assimilating sugar; kidney problems; problems with the liver, due to

excess; and, at its worst, hepatitis.

Aug 19, 2004 Saturn = Mercury/Venus Transit

There can be blocks in communication, especially where love and/or money play a role or if one is doing business with relatives. This energy means to be judged negatively by others, or there can be talk about separation when a relationship becomes too out of balance. There can also be sadness surrounding a separation due to work and involving a loved one. On a career level, this energy relates to financial planners or people who are experiencing career delays or are holding back on a raise, a bonus, or just hearing about financial delays.

Aug 19, 2004 Jupiter = Mars/Uranus Transit

This represents the physically strong man, like a prizefighter, or the well-endowed man, or a male child being born who is more of an athletic type. It also relates to someone who is very inventive, working with electricity and/or who knows a lot about mechanical knowledge. There can be sudden wins, or getting something by chance, or suddenly advancing in life due to being in the right place at the right time.

Aug 19, 2004 Saturn = Moon/Pluto Transit

There can be separations in the family and the sense of feeling alone in one's sufferings, or a period of depression with the need to tear down the old structures and rebuild new lasting ones. Many times one could be under the tyranny of another that was in the controlling position, like a father and/or boss. There can also be a feeling of being separated from long-term goals or a lack of clarity and direction when it comes to the career area. The highest manifestation of this energy would be to care for the needs of others by working part-time in a selfless service position as a volunteer.

Aug 20, 2004 Saturn = Sun/Neptune Transit

One can dissolve old structures by the rebuilding of new ones. This represents the bridge of consciousness created when we follow our spiritual path. It can also represent a physical bridge over a body of water; thus, on a psychological level, this relates to a bridge over troubled waters. On the negative side, there can be issues surrounding desertion and/or substance abuse on the part of the father. On a professional level, there can be betrayal within the work environment or a slow disintegration of the business. Medically this weakens the immune system, thus causing a wasting-away effect. This rules the potential cancer of one's philosophy, thus manifesting as liver disease caused by the lack of good judgment. There can also be tooth decay, osteoporosis, and weakened bones due to poor assimilation of calcium. It's important to have clear intent along with sound values as one's guide through life.

Aug 23, 2004 Moon = Saturn/Midheaven Progressed

The mother may be a working parent with little time to spend with the family, and/or there could be role reversal with the parents, i.e., the father is more the nurturer than the mother is. There can be a family-run business where the women in the family call the shots. Medically this relates to emotional suffering due to

one's early environment. This emotional hardening can result in breast cysts or problems with the stomach.

Aug 23, 2004 Moon = Sun/Venus Progressed

The process of feeling attraction to another, which could lead to marriage, is a reflection of this energy. It's being in love with another and/or meeting the love of one's life, or being in a state of bliss. It represents beauty, as in the beautiful mother and/or seeing the emotional beauty within oneself. This is a sign of partnering; thus on a professional level, it represents a good working companionship. It can bring in financial success, and it also relates to having the capacity to excel in real estate, thus, this can bring in the sale of and/or increased value of one's residence.

Aug 25, 2004 Jupiter = Mercury/Node Transit

This relates to people who share the desire to teach higher subjects that advance one's knowledge of self and others, as this denotes educators and public speakers. There can be many happy days in communication with a grandparent. And this also denotes happiness when connected with a travel group or people who travel for a living.

Aug 26, 2004 Jupiter = Sun/Saturn Transit

Expansion from smaller to bigger, or getting larger, is a manifestation of this, and many times there is a feeling of not enough, causing one to feel that the glass is half empty. People stay in one place for years with this and aren't able to travel much except for business. There can also be saving for a time in the future when one can expand, thus attaining their goals after being limited by time and circumstance. On a medical level, this rules potential heart problems due to holding back the love and not giving to others and/or not receiving the love from others.

Aug 26, 2004 Moon = Midheaven/Ascendant Progressed

These are the people we connect with who can advance our career or the people with whom we share goals. This denotes the stronger parent or the patriarch of the family or the successful family in business together. It represents associations with strong women in the work place who help one to succeed. These are the major connections made that stay in our life for extended periods of time.

Aug 27, 2004 Jupiter = Sun/Ascendant Transit

There can be the expansion of the self and the awareness of how the environment affects one's health. People who have this desire to travel great distances and seldom live in the place in which they were born. It gives a happy personality along with a strong philosophy on life, which gives the capacity to be the eternal student. A grandparent usually plays a strong role in early life due to their philosophical influence, thus one's personal heritage becomes a vital factor in early development. This also has a tendency to put on weight and girth due to the need to expand on all levels of consciousness, including the physical. Great wealth and abundance are the outcome of this, since one has the ability to connect with others who are in a position of influence and power. Each person's sense of

wealth is relative to his or her own personal situation, though.

Aug 29, 2004 Jupiter = Sun/Pluto Transit

These are the people who carry and form the beliefs from one generation to the next. This relates to the study of occult knowledge and an interest in secret societies. Many priests, Shamans, and people who are dedicated to a belief system have this, as well as people who incorporate sexuality with philosophy to attain their personal goals. It relates to books written which affect the consciousness of the masses. This is great for financial gain through an inheritance or an insurance claim, thus this relates to gaining through the transition of a grandparent. It represents the IRS and dealing with our taxes and/or being audited. This is the height of great personal power, creating financial success, and personal gain that results in extreme wealth. There can also be births and transitions within the family under this.

Aug 30, 2004 Jupiter = Uranus (Higher Intellect) Transit

When Jupiter combines with Uranus there's a desire to study and learn about knowledge on advanced subjects. Many times, one desires to go on to college or university and study advanced technical subjects like astrology and/or being inspired by the quest for knowledge. There can be many opportunities surrounding higher education, as in a scholarship being given and/or the beginning and/or ending of higher education. Seminars and all sorts of classes and/or any form of continuing education falls under this. People who believe in higher consciousness carry this energy, having good fortune and advancement in life. There is also the desire to explore foreign lands, having a strong sense of adventure and excitement. One has a desire to take chances through speculation, thus one can win in a big way. Religion also plays a role, since one likes to make changes in what they perceive as a sedentary system which may lack the freedom of belief that one's looking for. Medically this rules the hepatic system: hips, thighs, calves, blood pressure, and blood disorders.

Aug 30, 2004 Saturn = Venus/Midheaven Transit

One may find that they are delayed in the advancement of the career, or there could be separation from those one works or partners with. This can also be a period of forced growth due to a lack of knowledge or social skills; thus, one can advance quickly once they've learned these skills and developed a better sense of timing and career management. Financially, this is usually a time when it's better to invest in one's own advancement, and it's not a time to take money out of the business.

Aug 31, 2004 Jupiter = Node/Midheaven Transit

One can make social connections now which are influential in society and in one's personal social group. These connections can advance one's career and social position in life. There can be many outings and favorable networking get-togethers where the purpose is sharing of philosophy and beliefs. This also denotes fame and success due to the attention of others, and there's usually a very successful grandparent who had influence in the community. People can move up

in the world easily with this, and they usually have the desire to take a long trip to another country to see their homeland.

Aug 31, 2004 Neptune = Uranus/Pluto Direction: Solar Arc

One has the ability to transcend normal reality into altered states of consciousness. These people can act as guides into the supernatural realms where there can be transcendence from one state of consciousness into another. This also relates to problems with the immune system, due to a lack of assimilation of the nutrition taken in and there is usually a lack of sleep or a need for more sleep. On the shadow side, there can be substance abuse in the form of alcoholism, or even through the use of prescription drugs.

Sep 04, 2004 Jupiter = Moon/Mars Transit

There is a love of travel, especially to warm, hot places. This can cause legal problems surrounding the family and/or real estate matters and there can be heated discussions regarding the belief systems and philosophy of others. This also rules the physically large woman and/or the large breasted female. Medically, there can be weight gain due to chemical imbalance in the diet along with an over acid condition.

Sep 08, 2004 Jupiter = Saturn (Expansion and Contraction) Transit

When Jupiter and Saturn come together, one is either expanding outward and/or contracting inward. This manifests through the purchase of a larger home, which could even be the home of one's dreams. There can also be a focus on one's career -- going from one position to another, having a change in pay or a raise -- thus giving a more solid financial foundation. With regards to big business, one can have flexibility to expand and or downsize, depending upon what is needed. On the reverse side, there is a feeling of not enough or potential financial difficulties, often due to having overextended oneself. Thus the conservation of one's energy and waiting to see the outcome, knowing that one can get what they want at a later date, is important. A long hard look at what one values should be taken, along with the desire to expand one's personal awareness into other areas of life. Medically this rules the liver, the blood, as in one's blood pressure, which, on a metaphorical level, may have something to do with blockages within one's belief system.

Sep 09, 2004 Jupiter = Saturn/Ascendant Transit

Moving up in the world due to opportunities that take one out of their former limitations is a manifestation of this energy. There's a desire to move from a smaller home to a larger one. This relates to people who have come from a limited, confined position early in life, with little joy or happiness. Thus this gives one the capacity to value hard work and saving for that potential rainy day. Medically this relates to the liver, so be sure to drink lots of water.

Sep 10, 2004 Jupiter = Ascendant (Expansive Environment) Transit

Jupiter combined with the Ascendant expands the environment and/or physical body, which could manifest in the form of excess through one's weight or height or sheer size. One could also be the lean lanky type, having a runner's body and,

in fact, this energy does relate to runners and/or tennis players. There is a love of travel and/or moving from one home to another, which is usually larger. There's also the desire for a more spiritual environment where one can practice the expansion of the belief system. There can be important people who come into one's space who seem to nourish the belief in a higher order through expanded awareness. The luck of the Irish is here, giving success and/or fame. Many people experience a desire to move from one location to a larger, more spacious environment where they can share their good fortune with others. This relates to people who move early in life to a new location that is far from their birthplace where they may live out the rest of their life.

Sep 10, 2004 Moon = Pluto/Midheaven Progressed

The woman who has personal power, like a healer, shaman, or a woman of knowledge, is represented by this; much like an astrologer. This denotes the matriarch of the family, the one who controls the direction in which the family goes as well as controlling the finances. Psychologists carry this energy, since they have insight into the feelings and motivations of others. Medically this affects the reproductive system and/or it relates to a transition for the matriarch of the family.

Sep 10, 2004 Jupiter = Sun/Jupiter (The Opportunity) Transit

The Sun represents the self and Jupiter is success; thus Sun/Jupiter combinations seem to bring out success through one's philosophy on life. It attracts one to religion and/or subjects dealing with the philosophy behind worshiping something greater than the self. Each of us seeks out the purpose of life and how we fit into it. This relates to having lots of fun and expansion and it's considered one of the most advancing times of one's life. People who are born into wealth carry this energy and/or this can be a time where one could create wealth and success for themselves. This is also a time when people travel and/or have contact with foreigners. It represents being able to relate on a big level, thus expanding into many opportune areas in life. Joy for life and expansion of the self are expressions of this, as well as putting one in a high social group within the community. It relates to the seasoned traveler or author. There can be the birth of a Sagittarius or Jupiter's child who is optimistic and looks at the glass half full as opposed to half empty. This rules grand parents, especially if they leave an inheritance to their offspring. This also gives the potential for success when dealing with foreigners and/or foreign products. The medical areas are the hips, thighs, liver, blood, and hepatic system.

Sep 11, 2004 Uranus = Mercury/Midheaven Transit

Many great astrologers, inventors, pilots, computer experts, or high tech engineers have this energy. This represents being around very advanced forms of communications; thus, many professional clairvoyants have this energy. This also relates to many highs and lows or fluctuations in business, and there are moves to new locations for a better job position. The direction one takes in life is usually going to change with this, since there is a desire for major changes which give a new sense of freedom.

Sep 11, 2004 Jupiter = Saturn/Pluto Transit

Government, big business, and/or the IRS, CIA, FBI, or any powerful organization that investigates and researches is a manifestation of this energy. This relates to large sums of money, where one's activities are kept secret. Sounds like a major deal and that it is, so be sure to pay taxes and have nothing to hide from these institutions, lest one be caught in their web. On a more positive side, this denotes estates, estate planning, gaining financially, and/or stock market trading where there are many ups and downs. On a medical level, this relates to elimination, either elective or otherwise.

Sep 11, 2004 Saturn = Mars/Node Transit

There is a tendency to separate from male groups or from a man. It brings one together with men who are building a new structure, like builders on all levels of consciousness. This also relates to the father's health and/or blocks in energy when dealing with men in authority. Thus, this is a time of connecting with past karma that can be played out in the present.

Sep 12, 2004 Jupiter = Pluto/Ascendant Transit

Success in life, gained through the generosity of others, is one of the manifestations of this. It gives the ability to move beyond the present circumstances and enjoy more of the good life. This could come through an inheritance and/or just being in the right place at the right time. Many people who are born into wealth have this, and it relates to expansion into a better lifestyle. This expansion can also come through the physical body as in weight gain due to living high on the hog, so to speak.

Sep 13, 2004 Jupiter = Venus/Node Transit

This relates to great success, since it creates connections that help one to advance and expand in their life's path. It represents the people who are influential in one's life and whose philosophy and belief systems affect one in a positive way. Many times one meets the person they want to marry and are happy for many years to come.

Sep 14, 2004 Saturn = Moon/Jupiter Transit

One can come from a strong heritage or background with a need for family security, since the financial needs take precedence. There is usually a desire to expand from a smaller environment into a larger one, and there can be many family responsibilities, especially involving the care of a parent's needs. Sometimes one may feel as though they didn't get the chance they needed out of life to pursue higher education, thus it might be gained on the job and/or slowly over a period of years. This represents philosophical restrictions as well as having the ability to focus on a religious career. It denotes the grandfather and/or a business started by a grandparent. On a mundane level, there could be a need to replace a household appliance, like a refrigerator or air conditioner.

Sep 14, 2004 Jupiter = Pluto (The Inheritance) Transit

When Jupiter and Pluto come together there is a focus on a deeper sense of beliefs where one seeks knowledge of the unknown. This energy relates to the priest

and/or the initiation into a secret society or form of study. Good powers of judgment, especially when working with large sums of money, is another manifestation of this energy, as well as dealing with the IRS, taxes, banks, insurance companies, and estates through the death of a family member. There can be transitions for a grandparent who leaves an estate bequeathing an inheritance, thus one becomes the benefactor. There could also be a child born who may proceed the passing of a grandparent with an expanded consciousness, thus the power has been transferred to the grandchild from the grandparent. One may have great powers of judgment as this relates to major Supreme Court decisions as well as being judge and/or to be the one being judged. Many great philosophers who have the capacity to change the belief system of the masses carry this energy. Medically this rules removals through surgery which can end up favorably, along with the potential for liver problems.

Sep 15, 2004 Jupiter = Moon/Uranus Transit

This is the strongest energy pointing to the astrologer in the zodiac. It represents sudden success in life and a person who speculates and wins, thus one may play the lottery and/or take chances which they normally wouldn't take otherwise. There could be positive recognition for the application of one's intellectual abilities and the desire to study advanced subjects, such as computer technology and/or astrology. This also manifests by going on to college or university; either way it's a period of enlightenment gained through advancing one's desire to learn. There is also a desire to share the knowledge learned with others through writing a book, which could be published.

Sep 16, 2004 Neptune = Moon/Uranus Transit

Emotional volatility and/or dealing with instability through the actions of another is a manifestation of this; either way, it will be a lesson learned. There can be depression and/or illness due to feeling, "is this all life has to offer?" The visual image of this might be the emotionally unstable woman who feels that life has not given much. There's usually a feeling of being limited by one's personal environmental circumstances, thus this represents taking care of a parent and/or loved one through a long illness. Medically, this relates to the weakened immune system along with a need to sleep. The way to make better use of what this offers is to work more in dreamtime, not so much in reality, since most of what one deals with is illusionary anyway. It's also very important to meditate with this, since meditation gives one the ability to detach and rewrite their script in life.

Sep 17, 2004 Saturn = Saturn/Neptune (Spiritual Teachers) Transit

When Saturn combines with Neptune there is the decay of the old and the rebuilding of new structures, thus there is a bridging of one consciousness to another. During the last Saturn Neptune conjunction (1989), there were many bridges that collapsed and had to be rebuilt. One has the ability to go into a dreamtime state of reality and become a channel for information on other levels of consciousness. The highest manifestation of this energy is represented by a spiritual teacher who has great wisdom, developed over a period of lifetimes, to share with humanity. On the other side, there can be problems within one's work

or partnerships due to fraud or deceit. There is also a tendency to dissolve dreams, causing a feeling of great depression which could result in substance abuse or drug poisoning; this can also affect the father in all of the above issues. There can be a lack of timing and or a feeling of not being in touch with reality. Medically, this rules bone disintegration, as in tooth decay, arthritis, broken toes, and/or foot disorders, along with bone diseases and cancer, due to its wasting away effect. It's also present with alcoholism and drug abuse, which is of a habitual nature.

Sep 17, 2004 Uranus = Mars/Jupiter Transit

There could be a sudden meeting of someone one finds different and unique and with whom one wants to pursue friendship. Be careful, since there could be an unexpected or unplanned pregnancy. A male child with high intellect can be born under this, and it also connects one to groups of men in sports and/or in competitive fields.

Sep 18, 2004 Saturn = Neptune/Ascendant Transit

Setting personal boundaries is a function of this, due to the limitations created in early life through one's personal environment. There may have been alcoholism or some form of substance abuse which causes one to feel emotionally deprived. This also relates to past life karma which may need to be played out and eliminated in the present. Either way, there is a feeling that one can't get ahead in life; thus, medically, this rules diseases which limit, as in arthritis, bone disease, tooth decay, and sleep disorders. There's also a tendency to define one's spiritual reality, helping one to work within a constructive framework.

Sep 20, 2004 Jupiter = Mercury/Neptune Direction: Solar Arc

The fictional writer, spiritual teachers, preachers, priests, shamans, and healers who share their beliefs with others to help them to heal themselves are influenced by this energy. It also relates to people who tap into a higher state of consciousness and have the capacity to relate that information to the masses. This is considered an inspirational influence where there's a state of blissful awareness. On the negative side of this energy there is a tendency to con or be conned through belief. Medically this relates to the lungs, with mucus or water build up and/or asthma.

Sep 21, 2004 Jupiter = Mars/Neptune Transit

People who can inspire others to a more spiritual philosophy carry this energy. This relates to people who are proponents of a particular belief system that they would like others to follow. There's an enthusiasm in action represented in writing about one's belief or speaking one's truth to others. Many times this is the great adventurer or world traveler, the person who has a quest in life. Medically this rules the liver through hepatitis, which relates to an imbalance in the belief system.

Sep 23, 2004 Jupiter = Jupiter/Saturn (Expansion and Contraction) Transit

When Jupiter and Saturn come together, one is either expanding outward and/or contracting inward. This manifests through the purchase of a larger home, which could even be the home of one's dreams. There can also be a focus on one's

career -- going from one position to another, having a change in pay or a raise -- thus giving a more solid financial foundation. With regards to big business, one can have flexibility to expand and or downsize, depending upon what is needed. On the reverse side, there is a feeling of not enough or potential financial difficulties, often due to having overextended oneself. Thus the conservation of one's energy and waiting to see the outcome, knowing that one can get what they want at a later date, is important. A long hard look at what one values should be taken, along with the desire to expand one's personal awareness into other areas of life. Medically this rules the liver, the blood, as in one's blood pressure, which, on a metaphorical level, may have something to do with blockages within one's belief system.

Sep 24, 2004 Jupiter = Jupiter/Ascendant (Expansive Environment) Transit
Jupiter combined with the Ascendant expands the environment and/or physical body, which could manifest in the form of excess through one's weight or height or sheer size. One could also be the lean lanky type, having a runner's body and, in fact, this energy does relate to runners and/or tennis players. There is a love of travel and/or moving from one home to another, which is usually larger. There's also the desire for a more spiritual environment where one can practice the expansion of the belief system. There can be important people who come into one's space who seem to nourish the belief in a higher order through expanded awareness. The luck of the Irish is here, giving success and/or fame. Many people experience a desire to move from one location to a larger, more spacious environment where they can share their good fortune with others. This relates to people who move early in life to a new location that is far from their birthplace where they may live out the rest of their life.

Sep 24, 2004 Mercury = Sun/Midheaven Direction: Solar Arc
This relates to the writer who gains fame and notoriety, or a person who becomes successful due to their excellent sales skills and ability to communicate effectively. There could be effective negotiating skills and it gives the capacity to express one's self easily through public speaking gifts, and often one can speak more than one language. There can also be a sibling or relative who takes precedence under this and become successful in his or her own right. On the whole, this is the bearer of good news coming, thus advancing one on a professional level through agreements or contracts.

Sep 24, 2004 Saturn = Neptune/Pluto Transit
The dark night of the soul is a representation of this energy, which seems to torture one's spirit, but thank the Lord it moves on. It can cause betrayal on a work level and/or the gradual waning of one's career potential. There's a pattern of loss and deception on the part of big business or the government. There's a lot of emotional suffering, causing one to wonder if that's all there is. On a medical level, this denotes the feeling of being limited, as in bone disease and/or through arthritis. There is also the potential for confinement, either by the authorities or within one's personal life. On the positive side, this could denote building a spiritual sanctuary where one can find solitude to rebuild their faith.

Sep 26, 2004 Uranus = Moon/Sun Transit

Sudden unexpected changes in the love nature is a reflection of this, since it gives the desire and need to individuate in relationships with others, as well as the capacity to separate from them quickly. When involved in relationships, there can be rebellious actions that seem to come from out of the blue. This represents people who have the will to be different and unique, and they seem to march to the beat of a different drummer. On the positive side, these are usually brilliant people who are unique in their particular style, which they seem to change often. They are highly unpredictable and sometimes have a peculiar way about them, leaving others wondering, "Where did they come up with that?"

Sep 26, 2004 Jupiter = Jupiter/Pluto (The Inheritance) Transit

When Jupiter and Pluto come together there is a focus on a deeper sense of beliefs where one seeks knowledge of the unknown. This energy relates to the priest and/or the initiation into a secret society or form of study. Good powers of judgment, especially when working with large sums of money, is another manifestation of this energy, as well as dealing with the IRS, taxes, banks, insurance companies, and estates through the death of a family member. There can be transitions for a grandparent who leaves an estate bequeathing an inheritance, thus one becomes the benefactor. There could also be a child born who may proceed the passing of a grandparent with an expanded consciousness, thus the power has been transferred to the grandchild from the grandparent. One may have great powers of judgment as this relates to major Supreme Court decisions as well as being judge and/or to be the one being judged. Many great philosophers who have the capacity to change the belief system of the masses carry this energy. Medically this rules removals through surgery which can end up favorably, along with the potential for liver problems.

Sep 27, 2004 Neptune = Moon/Sun Direction: Solar Arc

One has the capacity to dream of spiritual love or have the feeling of being in a fated love relationship; one might create a union with someone from a past life or from one's past. There can also be relationships with an addictive person who creates illusions surrounding love. This gives creativity and talent which could manifest as an artist, dancer, and/or musician. Many movie stars and entertainers have this, as well as spiritual leaders, having the capacity to be one with everyone.

Sep 28, 2004 Uranus = Uranus/Pluto (Unexpected Transformation) Transit

When Uranus and Pluto come together, there is the process of transformation that comes about in a rather sudden or unexpected manner. It ends the old way of doing things and begins a new pattern or order, but this can also be done through revolution and/or revolutionary ideas. Thus, this brings about reform, not always in a pleasant manner. There can also be many new inventions made which could influence the lives of the masses. New ideas and concepts or creations can come with this. It denotes a person who takes chances and is daring with their life, hoping to change their present circumstances and make their life more exciting. On the negative or misuse of this energy, there could be inventions made which are for mass destruction, along with acts of violence that are unexpected, as in

terrorism and subversive activities; there could also be sudden accidents.

Sep 29, 2004 Mercury = Jupiter/Neptune Direction: Solar Arc

Many inspirational artists, poets, and musicians (as in new age music) have this, which is very inspiring and gives a sense of being one with nature. Many successful dancers and spiritual teachers have this in their chart due to their highly evolved love nature. This also gives the ability to see the best in everyone and this can manifest as the falling in love with a soul mate; thus, this is the ultimate form of higher love, Neptunian love.

Sep 30, 2004 Neptune = Pluto (Spiritual Transformation) Transit

When Neptune combines with Pluto there is extreme energy, which takes one into a spiritual transformation. It gives a supernatural power to transmute energy and to purify one's soul experiences. This relates to visions and clairvoyance, giving the ability to be in dreamtime, thus one seeks spiritual truth through the evolution of the soul. Most psychics and mediums have this, since they need to enter altered states of consciousness to do their work. On the other side of this, there is a tendency to have a weakened will and a lack of desire to set goals in one's present reality. There can be deceptive acts and/or self-delusion manifesting as a messiah complex, or feeling that one is spiritually superior to others. On a medical level this can pull one towards alcohol and substance abuse and there can also be toxicity that forms a mass within the body, which may need to be removed surgically.

Oct 01, 2004 Jupiter = Moon (Great Feelings) Transit

The Moon/Jupiter gives expansion of the environment, a large family and/or the woman with a great philosophy on life or the family's belief system. It represents one's physical presence or moving to a larger home and/or to the love of family and home life. It's when one moves up in the world and finds happiness and abundance in one's life's path; thus it's the good life. There's the capacity to be emotionally receptive to the needs of others. It relates to having a highly religious and/or philosophical nature. There can also be a grandmother with a strong heritage and belief system who's at the head of the family. Usually there's a happy family and success and opportunities with real estate. An image of this could be the happy woman who loves to travel, especially to see the family ancestral home, since this represents the history or heritage of the family, thus genealogy. Many times it gives the desire to become a priest and/or a nun or becoming involved with someone of a religious nature. The luck of the Irish is with this energy and there is also the love of sports that the whole family becomes involved in. On a medical level, this tends to increase one's weight due to the love of food, which also relates to the large-breasted woman. On the shadow side, this relates to inherited diseases.

Oct 01, 2004 Jupiter = Uranus/Neptune Transit

The spiritual journey is a manifestation of this energy, thus one has a love of travel and/or the desire to be near a large body of water. It relates to insight gained through other cultures or from one's personal heritage. This is a very

speculative influence with the potential for sudden unexpected wins, thus fulfilling one's dreams. There's a great capacity to dream, thus one can apply the information received through dreamtime awareness to everyday life. On the reverse side, this can represent the gambler and/or person who does things fraudulently. Medically this can cause blood disorders, difficulties with the immune system, and liver dysfunction, as in hepatitis.

Oct 02, 2004 Saturn = Venus (Mature Love) Transit

Venus and Saturn combinations often relate to the desire for stability in one's life, along with the need for financial security in the relationships we attract to ourselves. Many times this results in marrying people who give us a sense of financial security, thus satisfying our need for stability. There can also be a desire for a long-term committed relationship with someone who is an equal in values. This commitment often is to someone who is older or more mature than oneself. One also has the capacity to have a great love for the father or have an attractive father whom is popular with women. On the other side of this, the father could have the potential of being a womanizer, thus affecting one's personal choices in relationship as one matures. Often times this causes one to feel alone in love within a relationship or being out of balance and feeling that one is giving more than their partner is. There is a need to address one's fears about relationships, since one could attract people who don't fulfill their needs, thus they feel unloved and hurt. This sets up a movie where fears and blocks become the major players, causing separation and divorce as the end result. There could also have been divorce between the parents, which reinforced this feeling that one can't trust relationships, thus, ending in the separation of the love bond. Medically, there can be beautiful skin or acne or many skin blemishes, as well as kidney stones due to the hardening within one's feeling of love for another. The bladder and inflammation of the kidneys relates to a feeling of being out of balance in one's love life.

Oct 06, 2004 Jupiter = Sun/Node Transit

There can be the birth of a happy Sagittarius child, or connections with a relative, like a grandparent. This is a time to connect with people who have personal power and sound judgment. There is also the capacity to expand one's connections and people can come into one's life who enhance their belief system.

Oct 10, 2004 Pluto = Mars (Energetic Transformation) Transit

Mars combined with Pluto has a tendency to give great powers and strength. This power can be very physical as in being a body builder or having mastery of one's body. This type of energy can be used when involved with the military or police departments. It's also present when military force is being used, thus relating to power over others or brute force. It's taking extreme measures to make things happen your way. This energy could also be used to commit acts of revenge or in an extreme case rape or murder. If this is active, it's important to use the energy wisely as in martial arts, which can give power and yet create balance in one's personal life. Medically this relates to having a face-lift, eye surgery, an abortion, or even brain surgery. There's a strong sexual drive now, which is also very

procreative.

Oct 13, 2004 Jupiter = Mercury/Mars Transit

This relates to people who usually have a good sense of judgment and/or are involved in the decision making process, such as judges who have a sense of justice and balance when it comes to making decisions for others. This is basically a happy energy that makes one feel that they're in the right and have a good, sound belief system. This also relates to coming into a large sum of money due to sales agreements as well as judgments that go in one's favor.

Oct 13, 2004 Saturn = Uranus/Node Transit

Career changes shared with others are one of the manifestations of this. It gives the need to change a pattern which has become boring or needs to be changed to bring in new energy. Sometimes these changes are fast and sudden, happening without warning. An example of this would be a shared layoff, or getting a new boss. This also relates to sudden earth changes which are experienced with others. The father and his health come to light with this, possibly causing problems in the heart or circulatory system. There can also be sudden changes in a man's career direction.

Oct 16, 2004 Uranus = Uranus/Ascendant (Changing Environment) Transit

When Uranus combines with the Ascendant there is a need to change the environment through the release of the old patterns and the beginning of a new life style with more freedom and excitement. There can be many moves from one home to another and/or many changes in one's outward appearance. These changes give one the sense of being volatile or unstable, which, in reality, is probably true. There's a tendency to take chances, as well as be attracted to unusual or unique people who bring excitement to one's life. One is known for taking chances where others would be afraid, thus there is a potential lack of good boundaries. On the positive side, one is not ruled by fear. This also bestows high intellect and a way of thinking which separates one from others, as well as having a basic volatility within one's nature. There's a lot of energy that moves up the spine, so it's advisable to do yoga and be careful surrounding electricity, since there's the potential for electrical shocks or lightning strikes within the environment. Medically, this rules spasms and circulatory issues.

Oct 18, 2004 Jupiter = Moon/Neptune Transit

There can be a psychic grandmother and/or a large woman who has great abundance in one's life, as well as having a strong religious belief with a powerful heritage. There's a desire to feed the masses and/or to give freely the gifts that one has received from others. Many times there is a journey of awareness: the spiritual journey or traveling great distances over water to see family. This relates to the process of entering into dreamtime. On the other side of this, there can be deception in the belief system, being confused by others who have a different philosophy from one self, and/or being judged by others. The great flood, or water problems in the home, is another manifestation of this energy. On a medical level this rules hepatitis, a disease that affects the liver, caused by toxicity in the body.

It's important to have an honest belief system that integrates one's personal integrity and sense of self worth by not judging others with regards to their philosophy on life -- just be the observer.

Oct 18, 2004 Saturn = Sun/Mercury Transit

One is usually known for their organizational skills and their constructive way of thinking. Thus this gives the ability to relate easily to authority figures with the capability of organizing a complicated system, especially where big business is involved. It can also represent long periods of study that will help advance one in their career. On the other side of this, there can be separations due to blocks in communication with authorities, co-workers, and/or loved ones because of a need to be right on both sides. This can also lead to depression due to not being able to express one's thoughts and/or feelings, as though others are not really hearing them.

Oct 19, 2004 * Jupiter = Mars/Midheaven Transit

Success can come now through one's actions or activities and there can be happiness through the career. Decisions seem to go in one's favor. Many times a woman can meet a man who will bring in opportunities and/or a successful change in their life's path. Business opportunities can come in now and/or there could be pay off of a business venture.

Oct 19, 2004 Jupiter = Saturn/Node Transit

This energy takes one from one set of circumstances into another and it relates to experiencing a financial struggle with others. This struggle can finally manifest in the attainment of a goal, thus recreating economic security. There can be the desire to do something for one's future security with others, like building a home or building a career. This also relates to the father or grandfather on the paternal side who may have left an inheritance and or started a family-run business. There seems to be happiness in seclusion, or through being separated from the masses. There can also be family separations, created through a difference in philosophy and beliefs. Medically this relates to the liver, thus metaphorically it represents a hardened belief system that no longer is flexible and receiving of new ideas.

Oct 20, 2004 Jupiter = Node/Ascendant Transit

Many fortunate contacts and associations can come in, bringing influential people into one's life that can change it for the better. This rules traveling and/or learning with others, connecting people together to attain higher knowledge. Many people who have a fortunate turn in their life's circumstances have this, as well as people who were born into prosperity, an economically secure family, or who have the ability to manifest success through their own talents.

Oct 22, 2004 Moon = Mercury/Jupiter Progressed

One has the capacity to feel things with great compassion and sensitivity, thus there is usually good communications with women and any dealings with them. There's writing ability about matters pertaining to the past and/or history, along with the capacity to speak in public about matters relating to family and/or one's personal philosophy. Many time's people make decisions to move and/or to travel

great distances now.

Oct 22, 2004 Jupiter = Pluto/Node Transit

This helps us to succeed in life through the help of others who have either financial power and/or personal success. An example of this is a grandparent who passes on, leaving an inheritance that changes one's life for the better. This also relates to people who try to control through economic power, as in the IRS, or a banker, or a life insurance company. There can also be the birth of a power child who has the capacity to become famous in some way.

Oct 23, 2004 Uranus = Saturn/Uranus (Changing Structures) Transit

When Saturn combines with Uranus, there seems to be the need to change the old structures to new ones, thus taking a different direction in life. Rebellion or rebellious acts relate to this energy, denoting a sense of being limited too long with the same old patterns. One has a tendency to be dominated by people who are in the position of authority. Many times there can be sudden disruptive earth changes, such as volcanic eruptions or earthquakes, which, on a metaphorical level, represent a sudden release of emotional pressures. There can be job changes due to the need to learn or do something different or having sudden disruptive changes within the work environment. These sudden changes could also manifest for the father within his career, either through advancement or sudden structural change. Medically, this relates to sudden breaks, such as a broken bone, or problems surrounding blockages in the circulatory system. On a mental level, one may have breaks in associations. Many times people try to break their old patterns which no longer serve them, thus there is a sense of newfound freedom derived from this.

Oct 24, 2004 Jupiter = Mercury/Uranus Transit

This relates to optimistic people who are fortunate in life as well as having a sibling with the capacity to have a high IQ and excel in academia. One could become a great astrologer, due to the ability to comprehend and synthesize many variables at once. This relates to higher education, university, and specialized schools, thus one has the capacity to be a philosopher and/or teacher of technical subjects. There can also be hearing good news or hearing of good fortune for another. This is also a great time to speculate and win.

Oct 24, 2004 Pluto = Venus/Mars Direction: Solar Arc

One usually has great sexual power, or procreative power, giving new life through sexual union. People with this are the most passionate of the zodiac, since they have an ability to focus on their life force along with an ability to have a penetrating love for another. In business this can relate to the merger of monies to create a new entity or company. This represents tantric sexual unions to raise sexuality into more of a spiritual level of awareness.

Oct 27, 2004 Uranus = Mercury (The Genius) Transit

Mercury/Uranus relates to the higher and the lower mind uniting as one. One has the ability to have brilliant, unconventional, rebellious thoughts or to be a genius in a specific area. There is mental flexibility and detached, elevated thoughts,

represented by the clairvoyant or having future sight. This energy relates to the birth of an intelligent child or having a gifted sibling. It also relates to talking on a radio or telephone or studying and learning advanced technical subjects, such as astrology or even learning a new computer program. There can be talking with, associating with, or meeting new friends, as well as relating to the person who works with star knowledge, thus, having future sight. One also has an awareness of a higher order and meaning to life, and there's an ability to hear voices or to act as a receiver of knowledge. Medically, this relates to a highly sensitive nervous system, and being prone to electrical shocks from carpeting, etc. There is also the tendency to be contrary to the norm in one's thinking and one appears to be rebellious and unique.

Oct 30, 2004 Jupiter = Uranus/Midheaven Transit

There can be sudden fame and good fortune. One can also speculate and win, as well as connect on a social level to others who are successful. This relates to the successful astrologer or anyone who is successful on the Internet, with computers, or anything considered high tech or state of the art. This is present when one enters or leaves college, as well as when one computerizes or upgrades software or information.

Nov 02, 2004 Jupiter = Venus/Mars Transit

People with this can have a strong sensual philosophy or belief system about relationships, as well as a happy sexual relationship. There can be many fun times with people from other cultures or nationalities. Lots of sexual activity is one of the manifestations of this, as well being a person who is lucky in love. There is an ease in getting what one wants, especially when it comes to love and money.

Nov 04, 2004 Jupiter = Neptune (Spiritual Journey) Transit

When Jupiter and Neptune are in combination there is a tendency to create an awakening to universal oneness. It addresses our need to expand consciousness through our belief system and relates to the spiritual journey from within. It denotes the sacred sights we go to on the earth for a vision quest, or the person who seeks the application of higher knowledge which gives them more spiritual wisdom. There can be long journeys over water to distant countries, sharing beliefs and philosophies on life with others which are held in common or shared with foreigners. On the other side, there can be confusion surrounding one's belief system, thus becoming disillusioned with one's religious path. The personification of this relates to the defrocking of priests and/or ministers, along with the proverbial scandals of public officials and people who are ousted when it is discovered that they're not as spiritual as they portrayed themselves to be. This also relates to large rains and/or flooding, and people seem to take chances on speculation that end disastrously, so it's best not to get involved with the get rich quick schemes. Medically this rules toxicity in the liver and blood disorders effected by one's need to correct a belief that may be toxic, and physicians could make an incorrect diagnosis.

Nov 04, 2004 Jupiter = Jupiter/Node (Successful Associations) Transit

Jupiter/Node brings successful and pleasant associations into our life, as it relates to abundant people who are influential in the community, having knowledge or financial success. These are the connections one makes which help them to change their future direction. One can meet someone now with whom they would like to marry and share their future. There can also be the birth of a child who brings much pleasure into one's life. Connections can be made now with foreigners who share their beliefs and philosophy on life. On a professional level, this relates to connecting with people who are in key positions to help advance one's career; thus this is an important time for business success created through bonding with others.

Nov 10, 2004 Jupiter = Moon/Mercury Transit

Traveling great distances to see one's family is a manifestation of this, as it gives an interest in genealogy as well as having interest in historical information about the past. There's a tendency to focus on the belief system of the family and/or the philosophy of what one perceives to be their tribe. This also relates to the influential woman and/or an influential family in the community. There can be good news and a focus on higher education along with writing and communication skills.

Nov 12, 2004 Pluto = Sun (The Power) Transit

The Sun and Pluto give mastery over the self along with the power to manifest things in one's life. This creates beginnings and endings; thus relating to changes through the creative life force process. One has the power of creation and, on the negative side, the power of control over others. It's a time of intensity where there is heightened energy, giving a sense of personal empowerment. A child born under this is usually Scorpio's child; thus they need to learn control over the nature of their own desire. Since the Sun/ Pluto relates to intense desire, one usually has a strong sexual nature. One also has creativity when dealing with money and/or people who attract money can come into one's life now. This also rules secrets -- financial secrecy, sexual secrecy, secret societies, and subtle manipulations created through the misuse of power. It represents a person, who has personal power -- be it over themselves or over others -- thus one is known for their sheer intent. One also has the ability to accomplish unusual feats of strength along with personal magnetism. In a woman's chart, this relates to the attraction to someone who has power issues and/or a Scorpio man. This is present when someone is born into a family just after a death has occurred, thus representing the exchange of power from the old to the young. This is also a time to have elective surgery, thus improving upon the way one appears. So this relates to rejuvenation, physical strength, and power over the body. Great advancement in life can come now, but there is also the potential for loss through transitions, which are usually expected.

Nov 13, 2004 Jupiter = Venus/Uranus Transit

There can be many friends of a higher mind or philosophy such as astrologers or people involved in academia. One has the capacity to be well-liked and admired for what one knows, and there can be the sudden winning of a prize or money

coming to them unexpectedly. The successful artist or associating with artists and having a strong appreciation of their talents is a representation of this. One could also fall in love with a successful person, however fleeting it may be.

Nov 14, 2004 Moon = Neptune/Node Progressed

Connections with women who are very intuitive and psychic can come with this, but there can also be problems through these associations. There can be betrayal and/or psychological problems when picking a mate, due to having lots of emotional baggage. Medically this relates to problems with toxicity in the breasts and/or stomach due to deep emotional issues, which are unresolved from one's past.

Nov 16, 2004 Neptune = Pluto (Spiritual Transformation) Transit

When Neptune combines with Pluto there is extreme energy, which takes one into a spiritual transformation. It gives a supernatural power to transmute energy and to purify one's soul experiences. This relates to visions and clairvoyance, giving the ability to be in dreamtime, thus one seeks spiritual truth through the evolution of the soul. Most psychics and mediums have this, since they need to enter altered states of consciousness to do their work. On the other side of this, there is a tendency to have a weakened will and a lack of desire to set goals in one's present reality. There can be deceptive acts and/or self-delusion manifesting as a messiah complex, or feeling that one is spiritually superior to others. On a medical level this can pull one towards alcohol and substance abuse and there can also be toxicity that forms a mass within the body, which may need to be removed surgically.

Nov 17, 2004 Jupiter = Moon/Midheaven Transit

There can be great advancement in one's life with attainment of one's goals and being recognized for professional gifts. To have a grandparent who started a very successful business that one could benefit from and/or advancement and success financially is another manifestation of this. There can also be moving for business advancement or moving to another country and/or other locations and loving it.

Nov 18, 2004 Moon = Venus/Saturn Progressed

Emotional separations in the family can happen now due to not getting the nurturing one needs. It can cause inhibitions, created by emotional deprivation in early life. This also relates to a period of difficulty due to separations in the love life. There's usually a feeling of being lonely and separated from the ones we care about. One also could work in interior decorating or the home, and/or there may be a need to help a family member financially now.

Nov 18, 2004 Mars = Jupiter/Pluto Direction: Solar Arc

Physically strong individuals who have a sense of personal power are a representation of this energy. There's intent and with the right use of energy one can manifest things easily. Medically this rules surgery which is usually successful. This is a highly sexual energy and with a male there's a powerful sex drive or physical endowment. Either way, this is one powerfully sexy male or a female that gets what they want through their sensuality.

Nov 21, 2004 Moon = Venus/Ascendant Progressed

One has a strong feeling of love along with the capacity for emotional sensitivity. There is also a beautiful, bountiful appearance or a beautiful home. This also gives one the capacity to be a good cook with a love for food. Buying a beautiful home and/or decorating a home is a manifestation of this energy, since this has a tendency to create beauty in the environment; thus many realtors have this energy.

Nov 26, 2004 Uranus = Mercury (The Genius) Transit

Mercury/Uranus relates to the higher and the lower mind uniting as one. One has the ability to have brilliant, unconventional, rebellious thoughts or to be a genius in a specific area. There is mental flexibility and detached, elevated thoughts, represented by the clairvoyant or having future sight. This energy relates to the birth of an intelligent child or having a gifted sibling. It also relates to talking on a radio or telephone or studying and learning advanced technical subjects, such as astrology or even learning a new computer program. There can be talking with, associating with, or meeting new friends, as well as relating to the person who works with star knowledge, thus, having future sight. One also has an awareness of a higher order and meaning to life, and there's an ability to hear voices or to act as a receiver of knowledge. Medically, this relates to a highly sensitive nervous system, and being prone to electrical shocks from carpeting, etc. There is also the tendency to be contrary to the norm in one's thinking and one appears to be rebellious and unique.

Nov 28, 2004 Saturn = Sun/Mercury Transit

One is usually known for their organizational skills and their constructive way of thinking. Thus this gives the ability to relate easily to authority figures with the capability of organizing a complicated system, especially where big business is involved. It can also represent long periods of study that will help advance one in their career. On the other side of this, there can be separations due to blocks in communication with authorities, co-workers, and/or loved ones because of a need to be right on both sides. This can also lead to depression due to not being able to express one's thoughts and/or feelings, as though others are not really hearing them.

Nov 28, 2004 Jupiter = Sun/Mars Transit

One has the capacity to have success, fame, and abundance, which can come on a monetary level, and/or through sharing one's philosophy with others. It gives the desire to travel and learn about other cultures and their belief systems. It relates to making a good decision and/or a decision going in one's favor. This has the potential to be a good time to enter into a legal contract. There can be a fortunate turn of circumstances in one's life, and it could also bring publicity and/or being in the limelight. On a physical level, this relates to being well-endowed, having a large, strong, healthy body.

Nov 29, 2004 Neptune = Moon/Uranus Transit

Emotional volatility and/or dealing with instability through the actions of another is a manifestation of this; either way, it will be a lesson learned. There can be

depression and/or illness due to feeling, "is this all life has to offer?" The visual image of this might be the emotionally unstable woman who feels that life has not given much. There's usually a feeling of being limited by one's personal environmental circumstances, thus this represents taking care of a parent and/or loved one through a long illness. Medically, this relates to the weakened immune system along with a need to sleep. The way to make better use of what this offers is to work more in dreamtime, not so much in reality, since most of what one deals with is illusionary anyway. It's also very important to meditate with this, since meditation gives one the ability to detach and rewrite their script in life.

Nov 29, 2004 Moon = Jupiter/Midheaven Progressed

The happy woman who loves her home and family is a representation of this energy. It relates to a move up in the world to a larger home and/or expansion within one's personal environment. It gives large breasts in a woman's chart, and/or it relates to breast augmentation. Either way, one has a great capacity to nurture and/or to being nurtured. This is present for people who feed many others; an example might be a family-owned restaurant or grocery business. One has the capacity to be joyous along with the ability to have a great depth of feeling for another. This also relates to traveling back to see one's homeland, and/or to organize a family reunion.

Nov 30, 2004 Uranus = Saturn/Uranus (Changing Structures) Transit

When Saturn combines with Uranus, there seems to be the need to change the old structures to new ones, thus taking a different direction in life. Rebellion or rebellious acts relate to this energy, denoting a sense of being limited too long with the same old patterns. One has a tendency to be dominated by people who are in the position of authority. Many times there can be sudden disruptive earth changes, such as volcanic eruptions or earthquakes, which, on a metaphorical level, represent a sudden release of emotional pressures. There can be job changes due to the need to learn or do something different or having sudden disruptive changes within the work environment. These sudden changes could also manifest for the father within his career, either through advancement or sudden structural change. Medically, this relates to sudden breaks, such as a broken bone, or problems surrounding blockages in the circulatory system. On a mental level, one may have breaks in associations. Many times people try to break their old patterns which no longer serve them, thus there is a sense of newfound freedom derived from this.

Nov 30, 2004 Jupiter = Mercury/Neptune Transit

The fictional writer, spiritual teachers, preachers, priests, shamans, and healers who share their beliefs with others to help them to heal themselves are influenced by this energy. It also relates to people who tap into a higher state of consciousness and have the capacity to relate that information to the masses. This is considered an inspirational influence where there's a state of blissful awareness. On the negative side of this energy there is a tendency to con or be conned through belief. Medically this relates to the lungs, with mucus or water build up and/or asthma.

Dec 03, 2004 Saturn = Uranus/Node Transit

Career changes shared with others are one of the manifestations of this. It gives the need to change a pattern which has become boring or needs to be changed to bring in new energy. Sometimes these changes are fast and sudden, happening without warning. An example of this would be a shared layoff, or getting a new boss. This also relates to sudden earth changes which are experienced with others. The father and his health come to light with this, possibly causing problems in the heart or circulatory system. There can also be sudden changes in a man's career direction.

Dec 04, 2004 Jupiter = Moon/Venus Transit

The large beautiful home and a loving family are a manifestation of this energy. It represents the loving grandmother and/or the ancestral home. Many times people desire to buy a beautiful home that has historical value. There is also a love of travel, thus this relates to making future travel plans, possibly to the ancestral homeland. This could also be a good time to buy a Bed and Breakfast and/or go to one on a trip. One loves to cook, pleasure to others through the food they serve. On a financial level this represents success in one's ventures and opportunities to expand due to unions with others, which have the potential to become profitable.

Dec 05, 2004 Jupiter = Node (Successful Associations) Transit

Jupiter/Node brings successful and pleasant associations into our life, as it relates to abundant people who are influential in the community, having knowledge or financial success. These are the connections one makes which help them to change their future direction. One can meet someone now with whom they would like to marry and share their future. There can also be the birth of a child who brings much pleasure into one's life. Connections can be made now with foreigners who share their beliefs and philosophy on life. On a professional level, this relates to connecting with people who are in key positions to help advance one's career; thus this is an important time for business success created through bonding with others.

Dec 06, 2004 Moon = Venus/Pluto Progressed

There can be transformations surrounding one's environment and the cultivation of new relationships, which makes one feel comfortable and natural, almost like they've known them before. This relates to plastic surgery and/or giving a face-lift to one's home, since there's a new appearance brought about through the elimination of the old worn-out look. Banks, mortgages, or any type of large transaction, which involves other people's money, is a manifestation of this energy. Emotional family issues surrounding relationship patterning can unfold now.

Dec 06, 2004 Uranus = Uranus/Ascendant (Changing Environment) Transit

When Uranus combines with the Ascendant there is a need to change the environment through the release of the old patterns and the beginning of a new life style with more freedom and excitement. There can be many moves from one home to another and/or many changes in one's outward appearance. These

changes give one the sense of being volatile or unstable, which, in reality, is probably true. There's a tendency to take chances, as well as be attracted to unusual or unique people who bring excitement to one's life. One is known for taking chances where others would be afraid, thus there is a potential lack of good boundaries. On the positive side, one is not ruled by fear. This also bestows high intellect and a way of thinking which separates one from others, as well as having a basic volatility within one's nature. There's a lot of energy that moves up the spine, so it's advisable to do yoga and be careful surrounding electricity, since there's the potential for electrical shocks or lightning strikes within the environment. Medically, this rules spasms and circulatory issues.

Dec 08, 2004 Jupiter = Neptune/Midheaven Transit

There can be a love of philosophy, religion, and sharing one's beliefs with others, thus having a desire to share what one has learned on a spiritual level. One may desire to gamble on life and/or with their money, since this relates to speculation. There can be a love of travel or a love of traveling to distant foreign places. There's also a tendency to have grandiose schemes and not always living in the present, with a tendency to live in dreamtime. Medically this rules blood disorders and liver problems.

Dec 13, 2004 Jupiter = Sun/Uranus Transit

This is the main signature of the astrologer and/or it gives one the capacity to study difficult subjects like astrology. It rules the high tech and computer industries, thus giving one the capacity to master difficult subjects with ease. Usually people go on to college and/or seek out some form of higher education that is very enjoyable to them. There's the potential to have speculative abilities along with the gift of winning unexpectedly. There can also be advancement in life through one's attainment of knowledge and inner awareness. Many times there can be an unusual child born with a high degree of intellect.

Dec 14, 2004 Pluto = Venus/Jupiter Transit

One can have intense happiness and enjoyment in life now, due to financial success. There can be a strong desire nature and a love of life. One could come into a large sum of money or inherit from a grandparent, or an estate. It's a lucky period in one's life and it's a good time to marry a person who is financially very successful and/or is in a position of power.

Dec 14, 2004 Saturn = Venus (Mature Love) Transit

Venus and Saturn combinations often relate to the desire for stability in one's life, along with the need for financial security in the relationships we attract to ourselves. Many times this results in marrying people who give us a sense of financial security, thus satisfying our need for stability. There can also be a desire for a long-term committed relationship with someone who is an equal in values. This commitment often is to someone who is older or more mature than oneself. One also has the capacity to have a great love for the father or have an attractive father whom is popular with women. On the other side of this, the father could have the potential of being a womanizer, thus affecting one's personal choices in

relationship as one matures. Often times this causes one to feel alone in love within a relationship or being out of balance and feeling that one is giving more than their partner is. There is a need to address one's fears about relationships, since one could attract people who don't fulfill their needs, thus they feel unloved and hurt. This sets up a movie where fears and blocks become the major players, causing separation and divorce as the end result. There could also have been divorce between the parents, which reinforced this feeling that one can't trust relationships, thus, ending in the separation of the love bond. Medically, there can be beautiful skin or acne or many skin blemishes, as well as kidney stones due to the hardening within one's feeling of love for another. The bladder and inflammation of the kidneys relates to a feeling of being out of balance in one's love life.

Dec 18, 2004 Jupiter = Mars/Saturn Transit

A person wants to expand but they can't because they are limited by the reality of the situation. Thus one will try to expand their reality, but they don't have the wherewithal to make it happen, so progress becomes delayed. One may try to grow when the situation has not matured through the test of time. Most advancement starts with baby steps prior to taking the big leaps, which could change one's financial future. There's a need to deal with the limitations created by past actions before one can start to move forward on their journey of expansion. "Do not pass go, go directly to jail, and do not collect \$200.00" is an image that this energy can apply directly to the monopoly game of life.

Dec 18, 2004 Pluto = Mars/Uranus Transit

Sudden mass events, or changes in consciousness on a global level can happen now. There can be something being eliminated out of our lives, sometimes in sudden, drastic ways or there can be elective surgery or even unplanned surgery where there is a removal of something. On the shadow side of this, it's important to address abuse in all of its many forms, since this energy can quickly become very negative, as it relates to sudden death or a mass loss of others through earth changes. Thank the good lord this doesn't come along very often and for the most part its interpretation goes more on a global level than a personal one.

Dec 19, 2004 Jupiter = Mars/Ascendant Transit

Popular people or a time of popularity in one's life is an expression of this energy, and it can bring a man into a woman's life. With this, we can commit to something greater than ourselves by working with others who have similar beliefs to our own. Many times people get married and/or become engaged now. This also can put one in the center of attention due to their activities, which could be either legal or illegal. Be careful not to speed through life with this, take time to smell the roses.

Dec 21, 2004 Uranus = Moon/Neptune Direction: Solar Arc

A very psychic person who has sudden feelings of insight, a clairvoyant, or a seer would be a manifestation of this. It relates to the spiritually gifted astrologer or one who is being awakened from the dream world. It means to have dreams about

inventions, music, or even a new dance routine prior to it happening. The creative process can come through one's dreamtime awareness and be applied to the world of inventions.

Dec 22, 2004 Moon = Mars (Emotional Response) Progressed

Emotionally charged women who are highly energetic and fast to react are examples of this energy and/or it's the emotionally young person who is very assertive to their family and friends. There are many flare-ups and heated issues that can come up while in the presence of others, and this relates to the angry woman and/or mother with deep emotional scars caused by early childhood development. This also relates to getting angry and then getting over it just as fast. On a lighter note, this represents people who work on new projects surrounding the home or family, and it relates to emotional courage. It gives the ability to arouse the emotions of others to a new cause and it relates to many sports enthusiasts and/or women involved in sports. There can be a love of spicy foods and even the beginning of a new diet. It also relates to living in a hot climate and/or to buying a new family home. Medically this rules the sensitive stomach, resulting in an overly acidic condition or possibly an ulcer created by internalized anger. There could also be burns created while cooking for the family when one is angry.

Dec 22, 2004 Saturn = Neptune/Pluto Transit

The dark night of the soul is a representation of this energy, which seems to torture one's spirit, but thank the Lord it moves on. It can cause betrayal on a work level and/or the gradual waning of one's career potential. There's a pattern of loss and deception on the part of big business or the government. There's a lot of emotional suffering, causing one to wonder if that's all there is. On a medical level, this denotes the feeling of being limited, as in bone disease and/or through arthritis. There is also the potential for confinement, either by the authorities or within one's personal life. On the positive side, this could denote building a spiritual sanctuary where one can find solitude to rebuild their faith.

Dec 23, 2004 Jupiter = Mars/Pluto Transit

The birth of a power child and/or the birth of powerful children are a manifestation of this energy. It relates to the use of energy that is wielded through philosophy and belief systems, thus transformative thought. People who can change the world through what they believe or do carry this energy. So this rules a surgeon and/or represents plastic surgery and it relates to the medical profession, or a doctor who has the capacity to deal with life and death situations. The transition of a grandparent can also come under this.

Dec 23, 2004 Uranus = Uranus/Pluto (Unexpected Transformation) Transit

When Uranus and Pluto come together, there is the process of transformation that comes about in a rather sudden or unexpected manner. It ends the old way of doing things and begins a new pattern or order, but this can also be done through revolution and/or revolutionary ideas. Thus, this brings about reform, not always in a pleasant manner. There can also be many new inventions made which could

influence the lives of the masses. New ideas and concepts or creations can come with this. It denotes a person who takes chances and is daring with their life, hoping to change their present circumstances and make their life more exciting. On the negative or misuse of this energy, there could be inventions made which are for mass destruction, along with acts of violence that are unexpected, as in terrorism and subversive activities; there could also be sudden accidents.

Dec 25, 2004 Uranus = Moon/Sun Transit

Sudden unexpected changes in the love nature is a reflection of this, since it gives the desire and need to individuate in relationships with others, as well as the capacity to separate from them quickly. When involved in relationships, there can be rebellious actions that seem to come from out of the blue. This represents people who have the will to be different and unique, and they seem to march to the beat of a different drummer. On the positive side, these are usually brilliant people who are unique in their particular style, which they seem to change often. They are highly unpredictable and sometimes have a peculiar way about them, leaving others wondering, "Where did they come up with that?"

Dec 29, 2004 Saturn = Neptune/Ascendant Transit

Setting personal boundaries is a function of this, due to the limitations created in early life through one's personal environment. There may have been alcoholism or some form of substance abuse which causes one to feel emotionally deprived. This also relates to past life karma which may need to be played out and eliminated in the present. Either way, there is a feeling that one can't get ahead in life; thus, medically, this rules diseases which limit, as in arthritis, bone disease, tooth decay, and sleep disorders. There's also a tendency to define one's spiritual reality, helping one to work within a constructive framework.

Dec 30, 2004 Saturn = Saturn/Neptune (Spiritual Teachers) Transit

When Saturn combines with Neptune there is the decay of the old and the rebuilding of new structures, thus there is a bridging of one consciousness to another. During the last Saturn Neptune conjunction (1989), there were many bridges that collapsed and had to be rebuilt. One has the ability to go into a dreamtime state of reality and become a channel for information on other levels of consciousness. The highest manifestation of this energy is represented by a spiritual teacher who has great wisdom, developed over a period of lifetimes, to share with humanity. On the other side, there can be problems within one's work or partnerships due to fraud or deceit. There is also a tendency to dissolve dreams, causing a feeling of great depression which could result in substance abuse or drug poisoning; this can also affect the father in all of the above issues. There can be a lack of timing and or a feeling of not being in touch with reality. Medically, this rules bone disintegration, as in tooth decay, arthritis, broken toes, and/or foot disorders, along with bone diseases and cancer, due to its wasting away effect. It's also present with alcoholism and drug abuse, which is of a habitual nature.

Dec 31, 2004 Jupiter = Venus/Neptune Transit

The long lost love who lives a great distance away and/or who is unavailable at

the present time is a manifestation of this energy. It gives a strong sense of fantasy along with writing abilities that could be used in a romance novel. There's a love of living near the water or traveling with a loved one to water, as in living near a lake, river, or ocean. One may also have an abundance of feelings or the love of art and an admiration of artistic pursuits. It represents love of nightlife and movies, plays, and the glamorous life.

Jan 02, 2005 Uranus = Mars/Jupiter Transit

There could be a sudden meeting of someone one finds different and unique and with whom one wants to pursue friendship. Be careful, since there could be an unexpected or unplanned pregnancy. A male child with high intellect can be born under this, and it also connects one to groups of men in sports and/or in competitive fields.

Jan 03, 2005 Saturn = Moon/Jupiter Transit

One can come from a strong heritage or background with a need for family security, since the financial needs take precedence. There is usually a desire to expand from a smaller environment into a larger one, and there can be many family responsibilities, especially involving the care of a parent's needs. Sometimes one may feel as though they didn't get the chance they needed out of life to pursue higher education, thus it might be gained on the job and/or slowly over a period of years. This represents philosophical restrictions as well as having the ability to focus on a religious career. It denotes the grandfather and/or a business started by a grandparent. On a mundane level, there could be a need to replace a household appliance, like a refrigerator or air conditioner.

Jan 05, 2005 Saturn = Mars/Node Transit

There is a tendency to separate from male groups or from a man. It brings one together with men who are building a new structure, like builders on all levels of consciousness. This also relates to the father's health and/or blocks in energy when dealing with men in authority. Thus, this is a time of connecting with past karma that can be played out in the present.

Jan 08, 2005 Uranus = Mercury/Midheaven Transit

Many great astrologers, inventors, pilots, computer experts, or high tech engineers have this energy. This represents being around very advanced forms of communications; thus, many professional clairvoyants have this energy. This also relates to many highs and lows or fluctuations in business, and there are moves to new locations for a better job position. The direction one takes in life is usually going to change with this, since there is a desire for major changes which give a new sense of freedom.

Jan 08, 2005 Jupiter = Mercury (The Philosopher) Transit

With this, there's an ability to think with greatness and have ease with communicating belief systems and philosophy to others. There is the desire to seek out or to see other cultures so as to learn more about them, along with a love of travel to foreign lands. Good news comes easily as one has an eternally optimistic disposition. There can also be pleasant communication with others on a

regular basis, as well as having a sibling who has the potential to become very successful. One has the capacity to discuss religion and philosophical issues along with the desire to pursue higher education, thus, becoming a philosopher in addition to being a perpetual student. There is also a love for the grandparents and having a similar philosophy on life as they do. One's ideas and concepts are usually received easily by others and can even become a point of reference or quoted by others in the future. There is also the ability to be a novelist and/or it's a time to have a book published, thus, this relates to publishers. People who are successful in sales carry this energy and are usually at the top of their group in output. Medically, this rules asthma or difficulty in the breathing processes, and it also gives large hands, fingers, or limbs.

Jan 09, 2005 Jupiter = Saturn/Uranus Transit

There can be a desire to expand one's personal reality by investing in one's future potential. The way things were is too limiting, so one wants to advance and get into a more accelerated awareness. This can be done through higher studies on subjects that free one's consciousness from the limitations placed upon them by the old worn-out patterns from the past.

Jan 11, 2005 Jupiter = Uranus/Ascendant Transit

A highly inspirational environment where knowledge is shared with others is a manifestation of this. It relates to the college and/or university setting, or to one's home where there's a desire to learn higher knowledge. There can be sudden travel and/or abrupt, unexpected advancements in life due to meeting people who share one's vision. Medically this rules the circulatory system and spasmodic disorders.

Jan 11, 2005 Neptune = Mars/Neptune (Sexual Fantasies) Transit

Mars and Neptune combine the creative process with action thus giving the ability to get into altered states of consciousness. There's the capacity to be very active and aware in the "Dreamtime State" of reality. This also relates to people who are into sexual fantasy, which can be beautiful in its own right. On a negative level this denotes betrayal through one's personal actions or the activities of another. On a sexual level this can come through sexual perversions, deviating from the norm or unfaithfulness to your partner. There are many hidden secrets relating to one's sexual nature and there can be sexual scandals, having Mars conjunct Neptune in Libra the sign of relationships. This relates energy lost as a result of having been used in a project that never took form. On an artistic level, this is a very creative influence, denoting an artist who can take art into the dreamscape. Medically this rules burns from water, toxicity or problems with the appendix, poisoning from alcohol, muscle atrophy, the feeling of wasting away of the energy, as in aids as well as Chronic Fatigue Syndrome. This is a fascinating energy that if used well gives the ability to attract others into one's fantasy, but if misused, it wastes one's energy through frivolous activities that mean nothing in the long term anyway.

Jan 15, 2005 Neptune = Mars/Jupiter Direction: Solar Arc

One may have ease in expressing their beliefs, along with the need to share experiences with others. There can also be a feeling of being alone or by oneself, and there can be difficulty accomplishing what one sets out to do, since they tend to get involved in too many projects. On the shadow side of this energy, there can be the postulation of false beliefs, problems with unfaithfulness, and a lack of all-around good character. There can also be problems with the birth of a child due to toxicity in the system. With this, it's very important not to drink alcohol due to its addictive, toxic nature. This also rules hepatitis, in all its varied forms, thus giving one a slow weakening of the total immune system.

Jan 15, 2005 Mercury = Jupiter/Uranus Progressed

Brilliant people who have visions of how the future could or should be carry this energy. There is a thirst for knowledge and the desire to share that knowledge with others. Thus, this relates to educators, since they want to share what they have learned. This relates to sudden brilliant insight into a situation, having advanced thought, similar to astrologers. Many gifted writers or publishers have this energy and this is a good time to have a book published. One also has a high degree of intellect and there can be personal success for a sibling or relative.

Jan 18, 2005 Sun = Uranus/Neptune Progressed

Extreme sensitivity to outer influences along with intuitive abilities comes with this. It gives a sense of just knowing what the future might bring along with the ability to be in the present moment and/or receiving information through one's dreams. This relates to the love of dance and music of great musicians, especially jazz musicians. On the negative, or misuse of this energy, there can be problems with a weakened will, due to not standing up for one's self and just going along with the status quo, not questioning why. There is also a lack of self-esteem, which can affect one's overall sense of self-worth. Medically, this rules sudden shocks to the system causing a need for lots of sleep, and in some cases, it has been known to cause epilepsy.

Jan 18, 2005 Sun = Uranus/Neptune Direction: Solar Arc

Extreme sensitivity to outer influences along with intuitive abilities comes with this. It gives a sense of just knowing what the future might bring along with the ability to be in the present moment and/or receiving information through one's dreams. This relates to the love of dance and music of great musicians, especially jazz musicians. On the negative, or misuse of this energy, there can be problems with a weakened will, due to not standing up for one's self and just going along with the status quo, not questioning why. There is also a lack of self-esteem, which can affect one's overall sense of self-worth. Medically, this rules sudden shocks to the system causing a need for lots of sleep, and in some cases, it has been known to cause epilepsy.

Jan 20, 2005 Moon = Sun (The Union) Progressed

This represents the union of yin and yang, night versus day, the masculine versus the feminine energy. These are the unions that result in marriage or the merger of two opposites. It is also a time when one experiences the uniting of the self, the

right and left brain merging, and/or the coming together of two separate identities. Duality issues seem to come up with this, which signifies the union of the spirit and the soul, the active versus the passive side of oneself. It represents the bringing of the unconscious self together with conscious awareness. It gives us awareness of our position in the world so we can get in touch with what we really want out of life, thus giving the direction we want to go in next. This helps us to then begin working on our long-term goals, especially in the area of relationships. We can also develop latent talents now, this is one the most creative of the life cycles. This is a time for us to identify with our home and family, which will give us a feeling of personal satisfaction, especially in the area of developing one's capacity to love and be loved. Sharing with others the good fortune that one has gained, thus giving and receiving is another facet of this energy. One has the capacity to be the center of attention, popular, and recognized for their skills, which may give awareness of our need for inner development and personal growth. This relates to the healthy person, who has much charisma and vitality that they exert on a daily level making them well liked in their social circle. This also represents yoga, which gives the body balance on the physical, mental, and spiritual planes of consciousness.

Jan 20, 2005 Jupiter = Uranus/Pluto Transit

One has a sudden rise to power with great financial success, and many great astrologers who are researchers carry this energy. This relates to suddenly winning a large amount of money. Legal matters come to a head under this, causing reforms and changes with regards to the overall legal system. This also represents having to deal with the IRS and/or large banking and lending institutions. Medically there can be a positive outcome with surgeries. And it relates to the transition of a grandparent, thus there can be an inheritance with money coming from an estate.

Jan 20, 2005 Saturn = Venus/Midheaven Transit

One may find that they are delayed in the advancement of the career, or there could be separation from those one works or partners with. This can also be a period of forced growth due to a lack of knowledge or social skills; thus, one can advance quickly once they've learned these skills and developed a better sense of timing and career management. Financially, this is usually a time when it's better to invest in one's own advancement, and it's not a time to take money out of the business.

Jan 22, 2005 Jupiter = Moon/Sun Transit

There can be abundance in one's personal life, and or a child could be born into a wealthy family. It gives the desire to travel and see the world and experience different belief systems and philosophies of other cultures. There is normally a need to move up in the world with this. Thus this is a time of moving and/or expanding in one's personal home. This is one of the influences that gives good luck and opportunities in life, so people with this usually look at life with the glass half full. This relates to the philanthropist and there is a need to have the best education money can buy. Thus it gives one the capacity to be a perpetual

student, always in a state of expanding one's personal awareness. This also relates to the sports enthusiast, the hunter, or the person who is struck by Cupid's arrow, thus love is never far away.

Jan 23, 2005 Pluto = Mercury/Node Transit

The ability to have in depth communication with people with whom you wish to have a transformation is a manifestation of this energy. This relates to a group of healers or the connections that help to heal areas within one's self, which need to be healed. There could also be a group of people who are researchers or investigators. This represents the birth of a powerful sibling, possibly a Scorpio and/or transitions of a sibling and/or relative.

Jan 26, 2005 Neptune = Jupiter/Saturn Transit

One has a desire to have more in their life and not wanting to be limited by former beliefs that have held them back from their full potential. There's a feeling of, "Is that all there is?" which leads one into a deep depression, but "thank the good Lord" once we realize this, then the battle is half over. There can also be problems with the liver, our water supply, or difficulties overall through water damage. Thus, this relates to lots of rain to an area, since Jupiter is the God who wielded the awful thunderbolt, causing problems with ships, shipping, dams breaking, or floods rushing in. Spiritually, this relates to the spiritual teacher who gives much insight and awareness to others. Medically, this rules an epidemic or the flu going around, denoting many that are sick at one time.

Jan 29, 2005 Neptune = Jupiter/Ascendant Transit

There's the desire to share one's life with someone whom they feel is a soul mate. One can be very spiritually oriented with a good grasp of the higher orders of study. There can be a very unrealistic side to one's self though, since one seems to have their head in the clouds and/or are trying to get rich quick by gambling on life. A good use of this energy would be to travel or go on a personal vision quest, and/or develop one's artistic pursuits. Medically, this relates to problems with the liver, the immune system, and blood disorders caused by toxicity.

Feb 01, 2005 Pluto = Sun/Saturn Transit

This relates to strategic planning involving large sums of money and/or working with other people's money. One has the ability to work hard with others on a project, which could eventually manifest in a new career direction helping young people, working in geriatrics or hospice care giving. It also rules the end of a matter or the beginning of something new, like ending one job and beginning another. One can feel as though they are caged in by their own fears and this relates to a time of transitions for the father and/or the grandfather. This is representative of sexual abuse, and it does rule sexual harassment on the job. It's also relates to brute force and/or the elimination of someone or something, from one's consciousness. Thus one has the capacity to overcome their fear of death of self and/or of a loved one. This is one of the strongest energies of maturation in the zodiac.

Feb 02, 2005 Uranus = Midheaven (Career Changes) Transit

When Uranus combines with the MC, there can be many changes that come about in one's career, and the doors of opportunity are open due to unexpected changes in the work environment. One can advance in the world and move from one career to another. People who have aptitude for technology, a vision, or have potential genius qualities carry this energy. Thus, they have a need for lots of change and excitement in their work life. This can come through being a racecar driver, pilot, stunt person, or any profession where a person takes chances. Thus, they have the element of excitement, doing it their own way. On the other side of this, there can be career volatility and sudden changes which are not expected, as in forceful relocation or layoffs. Take care in knowing that there is always a universal plan, and these changes are all part of that experience.

Feb 04, 2005 Saturn = Sun/Neptune Transit

One can dissolve old structures by the rebuilding of new ones. This represents the bridge of consciousness created when we follow our spiritual path. It can also represent a physical bridge over a body of water; thus, on a psychological level, this relates to a bridge over troubled waters. On the negative side, there can be issues surrounding desertion and/or substance abuse on the part of the father. On a professional level, there can be betrayal within the work environment or a slow disintegration of the business. Medically this weakens the immune system, thus causing a wasting-away effect. This rules the potential cancer of one's philosophy, thus manifesting as liver disease caused by the lack of good judgment. There can also be tooth decay, osteoporosis, and weakened bones due to poor assimilation of calcium. It's important to have clear intent along with sound values as one's guide through life.

Feb 05, 2005 Saturn = Moon/Pluto Transit

There can be separations in the family and the sense of feeling alone in one's sufferings, or a period of depression with the need to tear down the old structures and rebuild new lasting ones. Many times one could be under the tyranny of another that was in the controlling position, like a father and/or boss. There can also be a feeling of being separated from long-term goals or a lack of clarity and direction when it comes to the career area. The highest manifestation of this energy would be to care for the needs of others by working part-time in a selfless service position as a volunteer.

Feb 05, 2005 * Pluto = Sun/Ascendant Transit

Early life transformation surrounding the physical realms is a manifestation of this energy, which could manifest in adoption and/or difficulty surrounding the birth process. Because of the early life struggles, this later gives inner strength to the personality, with the power to overcome great obstacles set in one's life path. There can be healing gifts along with the ability to transcend normal realms of consciousness. A strong physical appearance, with very direct eyes and the ability to affect the lives of others are qualities of this, thus shamans, healers, and hypno-therapists many times are born with this. It has the potential to bring in life and also takes it out; thus it relates to transitions in consciousness. Medically, this rules rejuvenation of the body -- especially of the face, as in plastic surgery.

Feb 05, 2005 Saturn = Mercury/Venus Transit

There can be blocks in communication, especially where love and/or money play a role or if one is doing business with relatives. This energy means to be judged negatively by others, or there can be talk about separation when a relationship becomes too out of balance. There can also be sadness surrounding a separation due to work and involving a loved one. On a career level, this energy relates to financial planners or people who are experiencing career delays or are holding back on a raise, a bonus, or just hearing about financial delays.

Feb 11, 2005 Neptune = Jupiter/Pluto Transit

On its highest level, one has the capacity to be a psychic healer and/or psychic surgeon with the ability to heal one's physical and spiritual woundedness. Spiritually, one has the capacity to lead the masses with one's greatness of beliefs and philosophy on life. This leading can be done through public speaking, tapes, or as a famous artisan. There's the ability to watch one's old worn-out patterns disintegrate, then witnessing the birthing of new ones. On the reverse side, there's a tendency to manipulate and try to gain something out of someone through deception or fraud; thus, this could be a very difficult time in one's life, depending on one's intent to grow or to stay where they are.

Feb 12, 2005 Jupiter = Moon/Sun Transit

There can be abundance in one's personal life, and or a child could be born into a wealthy family. It gives the desire to travel and see the world and experience different belief systems and philosophies of other cultures. There is normally a need to move up in the world with this. Thus this is a time of moving and/or expanding in one's personal home. This is one of the influences that gives good luck and opportunities in life, so people with this usually look at life with the glass half full. This relates to the philanthropist and there is a need to have the best education money can buy. Thus it gives one the capacity to be a perpetual student, always in a state of expanding one's personal awareness. This also relates to the sports enthusiast, the hunter, or the person who is struck by Cupid's arrow, thus love is never far away.

Feb 12, 2005 Saturn = Moon/Ascendant Transit

Separation from others in the family or from the business family is a manifestation of this. It can cause one to feel depressed or confined when in this place. There could be slow maturation of the physical body and/or smaller features. One can either have beautiful skin or acne on the face, since this rules our face to the world. There is also a feeling of being limited by others or of facing the world alone. Usually there are unions formed now which have karmic repercussions or there may even be a marriage for security reasons. On the positive side, this represents a time of weight loss due to the lack of appetite or not being able to stomach the situation.

Feb 14, 2005 Jupiter = Uranus/Pluto Transit

One has a sudden rise to power with great financial success, and many great astrologers who are researchers carry this energy. This relates to suddenly

winning a large amount of money. Legal matters come to a head under this, causing reforms and changes with regards to the overall legal system. This also represents having to deal with the IRS and/or large banking and lending institutions. Medically there can be a positive outcome with surgeries. And it relates to the transition of a grandparent, thus there can be an inheritance with money coming from an estate.

Feb 14, 2005 Saturn = Moon/Saturn (Emotional Maturation) Transit

Early emotional needs are seldom met; thus, one has difficulty responding in a stable way when the going gets tough. The lack of early bonding with the parents can cause one to be more self-sufficient and have control over one's feelings. There can also be a feeling of being alone in the world without someone to talk to and no one seems to understand. There's the potential to feel isolated, depressed along with a tendency to focus on one's self too much, thus this relates to self-indulgence through dwelling on one's personal problems. One should try to overcome their negative patterning and focus more on seeking emotional stability. This also relates to separations, even of the parents, and/or there could be family problems where the responsibility of one of the parents lies on one's shoulders. One may bond with one of the parents and/or it denotes separation from a parent. A visual of this might be a solitary older or mature woman of wisdom with many responsibilities on her shoulders. There's the capacity to work out of the home and/or making one's workplace more like a home. Many building contractors and/or homebuilders relate to this energy. It also relates to one's work family and/or responsibilities in the work place. Medically, this rules digestion due to feelings of oppression triggered by emotional problems in childhood.

Feb 15, 2005 Uranus = Jupiter/Uranus (Higher Intellect) Transit

When Jupiter combines with Uranus there's a desire to study and learn about knowledge on advanced subjects. Many times, one desires to go on to college or university and study advance technical subjects like astrology and/or being inspired by the quest for knowledge. There can be many opportunities surrounding higher education, as in a scholarship being given and/or the beginning and/or ending of higher education. Seminars and all sorts of classes and/or any form of continuing education falls under this. People who believe in higher consciousness carry this energy, having good fortune and advancement in life. There is also the desire to explore foreign lands, having a strong sense of adventure and excitement. One has a desire to take chances through speculation, thus one can win in a big way. Religion also plays a role, since one likes to make changes in what they perceive as a sedentary system which may lack the freedom of belief that one's looking for. Medically this rules the hepatic system: hips, thighs, calves, blood pressure, and blood disorders.

Feb 19, 2005 Saturn = Jupiter/Uranus Transit

This energy relates to a person who dedicates their life to the advancement of the social order, with lots of blocks from the establishment along the way. One has a desire for freedom from the way things are, thus people tend to quit their job or even a relationship for the quest of that newfound freedom. There can also be

difficulties in life due to the lack of an education in one's specialized field, thus there are problems moving up the ladder of success. This is also a good time to seek out higher education and/or training that could give the desired skills which are necessary for personal advancement. One also has writing skills, as in writing a long novel or documenting information for historical archives, since this relates to historians.

Feb 20, 2005 Uranus = Moon/Saturn Transit

To free one's self from a situation that was emotionally limiting is a manifestation of this. It means to escape captivity or to rebel over the domination of another, or to leave a loved one who held one back or limited their personal freedom. There's the desire to lead others out of captivity or from disparity. There can also be psychological disorders created in one's early environment due to a lack of stability. To relieve the tension that this brings, it's best to learn to stand up for one's self and not let anyone else dominate, thus creating order and stability in one's personal life by not moving around too much.

Feb 22, 2005 Uranus = Moon/Ascendant Transit

Sudden new friendships can be made with others, or one might join a group whose primary purpose is to attain higher knowledge. Sparking one's interest in life -- attraction to the unusual, or suddenly meeting someone new -- is a representation of this. This relates to the place where one could meet a new relationship. The clairvoyant or a person who has the ability to already know the outcome of a situation is a manifestation of this energy. Medically, this relates to electrical shocks or to receive shocking news about someone; and on rare occasions, it's been known to be the place that lightning strikes on a physical and/or metaphorical level.

Feb 23, 2005 Jupiter = Uranus/Ascendant Transit

A highly inspirational environment where knowledge is shared with others is a manifestation of this. It relates to the college and/or university setting, or to one's home where there's a desire to learn higher knowledge. There can be sudden travel and/or abrupt, unexpected advancements in life due to meeting people who share one's vision. Medically this rules the circulatory system and spasmodic disorders.

Feb 24, 2005 Moon = Venus/Jupiter Progressed

The beautiful family, and/or home, as it relates to people who like to decorate or improve the appearance of their home is represented by this energy along with the capacity to create beauty in one's environment. There can also be a beautiful grandmother and/or the happy, joyful family or women.

Feb 24, 2005 Jupiter = Saturn/Uranus Transit

There can be a desire to expand one's personal reality by investing in one's future potential. The way things were is too limiting, so one wants to advance and get into a more accelerated awareness. This can be done through higher studies on subjects that free one's consciousness from the limitations placed upon them by the old worn-out patterns from the past.

Feb 25, 2005 Jupiter = Mercury (The Philosopher) Transit

With this, there's an ability to think with greatness and have ease with communicating belief systems and philosophy to others. There is the desire to seek out or to see other cultures so as to learn more about them, along with a love of travel to foreign lands. Good news comes easily as one has an eternally optimistic disposition. There can also be pleasant communication with others on a regular basis, as well as having a sibling who has the potential to become very successful. One has the capacity to discuss religion and philosophical issues along with the desire to pursue higher education, thus, becoming a philosopher in addition to being a perpetual student. There is also a love for the grandparents and having a similar philosophy on life as they do. One's ideas and concepts are usually received easily by others and can even become a point of reference or quoted by others in the future. There is also the ability to be a novelist and/or it's a time to have a book published, thus, this relates to publishers. People who are successful in sales carry this energy and are usually at the top of their group in output. Medically, this rules asthma or difficulty in the breathing processes, and it also gives large hands, fingers, or limbs.

Mar 01, 2005 Moon = Mars/Uranus Progressed

Women who are volatile with unresolved anger are influenced by this energy as they may do things in an unusual or different way, sometimes to get attention. Thus, there can be unstable situations surrounding the home life. There can also be a feeling that one won't stay in one place for long or stick to anything, since it's hard to commit to something that has a schedule or routine; thus there's no longevity. There can also be sudden or unexpected births in the family. To resolve this energy, it's important to develop some sense of tradition or routine that one can live by on a daily level.

Mar 01, 2005 Pluto = Sun/Pluto (The Power) Transit

The Sun and Pluto give mastery over the self along with the power to manifest things in one's life. This creates beginnings and endings; thus relating to changes through the creative life force process. One has the power of creation and, on the negative side, the power of control over others. It's a time of intensity where there is heightened energy, giving a sense of personal empowerment. A child born under this is usually Scorpio's child; thus they need to learn control over the nature of their own desire. Since the Sun/ Pluto relates to intense desire, one usually has a strong sexual nature. One also has creativity when dealing with money and/or people who attract money can come into one's life now. This also rules secrets -- financial secrecy, sexual secrecy, secret societies, and subtle manipulations created through the misuse of power. It represents a person, who has personal power -- be it over themselves or over others -- thus one is known for their sheer intent. One also has the ability to accomplish unusual feats of strength along with personal magnetism. In a woman's chart, this relates to the attraction to someone who has power issues and/or a Scorpio man. This is present when someone is born into a family just after a death has occurred, thus representing the exchange of power from the old to the young. This is also a time to have elective

surgery, thus improving upon the way one appears. So this relates to rejuvenation, physical strength, and power over the body. Great advancement in life can come now, but there is also the potential for loss through transitions, which are usually expected.

Mar 02, 2005 Uranus = Mercury/Venus Transit

Many people and friends can come together in pleasant communications, having a joy of learning about more advanced subjects such as astrology. There is a sense of excitement when seeing friends at a social occasion or party, or by attending a lecture, workshop, and/or presentation. One can also make their living through advanced forms of communications; an example of this might be working in radio, possibly as a commentator or telephone executive, or even as an astrologer.

Mar 02, 2005 Venus = Uranus/Midheaven Progressed

People who have great creativity and artistic skills carry this energy, and there can be popularity along with a sense of style that can be used in one's profession. There can also be sudden love interests, which usually aren't able to stand the test of time. One has the ability to network within their employment area, thus making use of their friendships as a resource. There can also be sudden happiness that is shared with others who have similar interests.

Mar 03, 2005 Uranus = Moon/Pluto Transit

Conflict when dealing with the masses, along with the desire to give it all up or to live in a tribal life style, is a manifestation of this energy. This relates to the process of re-evaluating one's life and seeing that one doesn't fit into the traditional consciousness any longer. There's a capacity to escape and feel free and separate from the mass dream, as in the movie, *The Matrix*. There may also be sudden insights coupled with detached awareness, causing the fight-or-flight reaction. Many friendships seem to come and go. The highest use of this energy is to evaluate life from a distance, taking what one needs to become complete unto the self.

Mar 04, 2005 Uranus = Sun/Neptune Transit

On its highest level, this represents new age thought and the star children who have come to inspire us beyond our present reality. This relates to spiritual friends and associations with people who have a similar belief system or faith. It rules churches and synagogues which house belief systems. There can be a sacred journey made with others to have a vision quest. Substance abuse issues are common among friends and associates when this is activated.

Mar 05, 2005 Jupiter = Venus/Neptune Transit

The long lost love who lives a great distance away and/or who is unavailable at the present time is a manifestation of this energy. It gives a strong sense of fantasy along with writing abilities that could be used in a romance novel. There's a love of living near the water or traveling with a loved one to water, as in living near a lake, river, or ocean. One may also have an abundance of feelings or the love of art and an admiration of artistic pursuits. It represents love of nightlife and movies, plays, and the glamorous life.

Mar 11, 2005 Saturn = Midheaven (Work Endeavors) Transit

When Saturn connects with the MC there is a desire to reach the top of one's career through long-range goal setting. Many times there is a desire to become more aligned with management or to be put in the authority position. One may desire to own their own business and or want to consolidate their resources. On a professional level, this relates to the boss or one's father who owns his own business. This also denotes the older father who controls the family through the business structure. This is one of the most important rights of passage that one can go through on a professional level, in that it relates to the sum total of what one has created in one's work to date.

Mar 14, 2005 Neptune = Moon (Psychic Intuition) Transit

The Moon/Neptune contains the possibility of extreme intuitions, which may manifest through the seeing of visions or even developing one's dreamtime awareness. One has the capacity to have no time or a sense of timelessness. One seems to live in a dream world, where there are no proper boundaries and many times the mother or the grandmother could have had psychic abilities. This also relates to a person who deals with hidden guilt or shame and/or having a family secret that, if not addressed, can affect the physical health. There can be many intuitive gifts, and there is a sense of motion or waves, thus this rules the dancer. One may also have the capacity to become famous due to having intuitive or artistic skills. The medical issues usually revolve around the stomach, breasts, nutritional assimilation, and the lymph nodes. This is a powerful influence; if used correctly, there can be altered states of awareness, which can be used to guide others. On the negative or misuse of this energy, one could become deluded and confused, thus living in a self-made illusion that, eventually could affect the health. The best way to use this energy is to develop one's God-given talents, whatever they may be.

Mar 14, 2005 Neptune = Uranus/Neptune (Visions & Dreams) Transit

Uranus combined with Neptune relates to the collective associations one has with people who are spiritual in nature. These friendships help one to become inspired to heal wounds from past incarnations and evolve the soul; thus, this is the "evolution of the soul." This denotes a collective group of souls who have come into this world to bring new light of spiritual awareness and consciousness. On the shadow side, this relates to people who have addictive behaviors or are perhaps misguided by their associations with others; thus, the negative forces in a culture are using them. On the positive side, this is a period to enhance one's dreams, visions, and insights and put them into a daily practice. This practice can be done through meditation, yoga, and any form of ritual that brings balance and insight into the daily routine.

Mar 14, 2005 Pluto = Neptune (Spiritual Transformation) Direction: Solar Arc

When Neptune combines with Pluto there is extreme energy, which takes one into a spiritual transformation. It gives a supernatural power to transmute energy and to purify one's soul experiences. This relates to visions and clairvoyance, giving the ability to be in dreamtime, thus one seeks spiritual truth through the evolution

of the soul. Most psychics and mediums have this, since they need to enter altered states of consciousness to do their work. On the other side of this, there is a tendency to have a weakened will and a lack of desire to set goals in one's present reality. There can be deceptive acts and/or self-delusion manifesting as a messiah complex, or feeling that one is spiritually superior to others. On a medical level this can pull one towards alcohol and substance abuse and there can also be toxicity that forms a mass within the body, which may need to be removed surgically.

Mar 14, 2005 Jupiter = Mars/Pluto Transit

The birth of a power child and/or the birth of powerful children are a manifestation of this energy. It relates to the use of energy that is wielded through philosophy and belief systems, thus transformative thought. People who can change the world through what they believe or do carry this energy. So this rules a surgeon and/or represents plastic surgery and it relates to the medical profession, or a doctor who has the capacity to deal with life and death situations. The transition of a grandparent can also come under this.

Mar 16, 2005 Pluto = Uranus (Unexpected Transformation) Transit

When Uranus and Pluto come together, there is the process of transformation that comes about in a rather sudden or unexpected manner. It ends the old way of doing things and begins a new pattern or order, but this can also be done through revolution and/or revolutionary ideas. Thus, this brings about reform, not always in a pleasant manner. There can also be many new inventions made which could influence the lives of the masses. New ideas and concepts or creations can come with this. It denotes a person who takes chances and is daring with their life, hoping to change their present circumstances and make their life more exciting. On the negative or misuse of this energy, there could be inventions made which are for mass destruction, along with acts of violence that are unexpected, as in terrorism and subversive activities; there could also be sudden accidents.

Mar 18, 2005 Jupiter = Mars/Ascendant Transit

Popular people or a time of popularity in one's life is an expression of this energy, and it can bring a man into a woman's life. With this, we can commit to something greater than ourselves by working with others who have similar beliefs to our own. Many times people get married and/or become engaged now. This also can put one in the center of attention due to their activities, which could be either legal or illegal. Be careful not to speed through life with this, take time to smell the roses.

Mar 19, 2005 Jupiter = Mars/Saturn Transit

A person wants to expand but they can't because they are limited by the reality of the situation. Thus one will try to expand their reality, but they don't have the wherewithal to make it happen, so progress becomes delayed. One may try to grow when the situation has not matured through the test of time. Most advancement starts with baby steps prior to taking the big leaps, which could change one's financial future. There's a need to deal with the limitations created

by past actions before one can start to move forward on their journey of expansion. "Do not pass go, go directly to jail, and do not collect \$200.00" is an image that this energy can apply directly to the monopoly game of life.

Mar 23, 2005 Mars = Uranus/Node Progressed

Rebellious actions shared with others or breaking from the status quo, is a manifestation of this. There's a need to direct one's activities to change things that have become too stable or traditional turning to something more exciting and freeing. Many women meet an unusual or rebellious mate now, having a fast whirlwind courtship, but maintaining that intensive pace seldom lasts. This is a very creative influence, as well as a procreative one; thus there can be an unexpected pregnancy now, if one is not careful. This also relates to groups of men working together on a mechanical project or around cars for example.

Mar 24, 2005 Jupiter = Sun/Uranus Transit

This is the main signature of the astrologer and/or it gives one the capacity to study difficult subjects like astrology. It rules the high tech and computer industries, thus giving one the capacity to master difficult subjects with ease. Usually people go on to college and/or seek out some form of higher education that is very enjoyable to them. There's the potential to have speculative abilities along with the gift of winning unexpectedly. There can also be advancement in life through one's attainment of knowledge and inner awareness. Many times there can be an unusual child born with a high degree of intellect.

Mar 24, 2005 Uranus = Venus/Midheaven Transit

There can be sudden advancements in life due to the connections made while networking with others. One may also have popularity through connections made professionally, and this energy connects one with others of similar goals -- connecting one with a whole network of people. Creative artists and people of talent have this energy, since they have a unique venue to their creativity.

Mar 25, 2005 Mercury = Moon/Saturn Progressed

Difficult communications with family members or making decisions that involve family matters is a manifestation of this. It relates to siblings who have problems in communication and/or are coping with a medical issue. There can be a feeling of being limited by the pressures from others and/or having an emotional block in communications. One may have the desire to study or learn difficult subjects. To resolve the pressures of this, one could use this energy to help others to learn better communication skills. Reading to the blind or helping the deaf is another way. Thus, helping those who have greater difficulty than one's self when it comes to communications.

Mar 30, 2005 Jupiter = Neptune/Midheaven Transit

There can be a love of philosophy, religion, and sharing one's beliefs with others, thus having a desire to share what one has learned on a spiritual level. One may desire to gamble on life and/or with their money, since this relates to speculation. There can be a love of travel or a love of traveling to distant foreign places. There's also a tendency to have grandiose schemes and not always living in the

present, with a tendency to live in dreamtime. Medically this rules blood disorders and liver problems.

Mar 31, 2005 Saturn = Midheaven (Work Endeavors) Transit

When Saturn connects with the MC there is a desire to reach the top of one's career through long-range goal setting. Many times there is a desire to become more aligned with management or to be put in the authority position. One may desire to own their own business and or want to consolidate their resources. On a professional level, this relates to the boss or one's father who owns his own business. This also denotes the older father who controls the family through the business structure. This is one of the most important rights of passage that one can go through on a professional level, in that it relates to the sum total of what one has created in one's work to date.

Apr 02, 2005 Jupiter = Node (Successful Associations) Transit

Jupiter/Node brings successful and pleasant associations into our life, as it relates to abundant people who are influential in the community, having knowledge or financial success. These are the connections one makes which help them to change their future direction. One can meet someone now with whom they would like to marry and share their future. There can also be the birth of a child who brings much pleasure into one's life. Connections can be made now with foreigners who share their beliefs and philosophy on life. On a professional level, this relates to connecting with people who are in key positions to help advance one's career; thus this is an important time for business success created through bonding with others.

Apr 04, 2005 Jupiter = Moon/Venus Transit

The large beautiful home and a loving family are a manifestation of this energy. It represents the loving grandmother and/or the ancestral home. Many times people desire to buy a beautiful home that has historical value. There is also a love of travel, thus this relates to making future travel plans, possibly to the ancestral homeland. This could also be a good time to buy a Bed and Breakfast and/or go to one on a trip. One loves to cook, pleasure to others through the food they serve. On a financial level this represents success in one's ventures and opportunities to expand due to unions with others, which have the potential to become profitable.

Apr 05, 2005 Uranus = Mars/Midheaven Direction: Solar Arc

This is a very excitable active time in one's life where everything seems to move at lightning speed. In fact, many electricians, or people who work with new technology, carry this energy. On the negative side, there could be problems surrounding electricity or computers, or problems working with anything electrical. One has a tendency to want to do their job independently and alone, having speed of action and thought.

Apr 06, 2005 Pluto = Uranus (Unexpected Transformation) Transit

When Uranus and Pluto come together, there is the process of transformation that comes about in a rather sudden or unexpected manner. It ends the old way of doing things and begins a new pattern or order, but this can also be done through

revolution and/or revolutionary ideas. Thus, this brings about reform, not always in a pleasant manner. There can also be many new inventions made which could influence the lives of the masses. New ideas and concepts or creations can come with this. It denotes a person who takes chances and is daring with their life, hoping to change their present circumstances and make their life more exciting. On the negative or misuse of this energy, there could be inventions made which are for mass destruction, along with acts of violence that are unexpected, as in terrorism and subversive activities; there could also be sudden accidents.

Apr 06, 2005 Pluto = Jupiter/Node Direction: Solar Arc

This connects one with people who are in power, and those who have great financial success. These are usually happy and successful connections, which have the ability to change one's life. Many transformational healers, surgeons, shamans, and priests are born with this energy. Overall though, this connects one with people who will make one's life better. This can also be the birth of a power child, and it relates to a transition of a family member where there's the potential for an inheritance.

Apr 09, 2005 Moon = Mercury/Node Progressed

This relates to the connections made within one's personal family, especially siblings or other relatives. This also denotes communicating easily with someone whom one has a history. Many times a sibling is born into the family under this, or there can be bonding with others of like mind to form a type of family, represented by a group consciousness. Thus, this relates to people who have a similar mental interest gathering together to discuss a particular subject where feelings and emotions are involved.

Apr 09, 2005 Jupiter = Mercury/Neptune Transit

The fictional writer, spiritual teachers, preachers, priests, shamans, and healers who share their beliefs with others to help them to heal themselves are influenced by this energy. It also relates to people who tap into a higher state of consciousness and have the capacity to relate that information to the masses. This is considered an inspirational influence where there's a state of blissful awareness. On the negative side of this energy there is a tendency to con or be conned through belief. Medically this relates to the lungs, with mucus or water build up and/or asthma.

Apr 11, 2005 Jupiter = Sun/Mars Transit

One has the capacity to have success, fame, and abundance, which can come on a monetary level, and/or through sharing one's philosophy with others. It gives the desire to travel and learn about other cultures and their belief systems. It relates to making a good decision and/or a decision going in one's favor. This has the potential to be a good time to enter into a legal contract. There can be a fortunate turn of circumstances in one's life, and it could also bring publicity and/or being in the limelight. On a physical level, this relates to being well-endowed, having a large, strong, healthy body.

Apr 14, 2005 Neptune = Mercury/Midheaven Direction: Solar Arc

There is a tendency to have unclear motivations when it comes to career direction, or one could have the ability to communicate through music or poetry. Thus, there's the capacity to write lyrics and to play a musical instrument with ease. There can also be dissolutions with others due to misunderstandings or deceptions regarding one's intent; but on the positive side, one could be a gifted psychic or writer of spiritual matters. This also denotes a sibling or relative that seems to be out of touch with reality, living in his or her own little world. But there is also the capacity to be a visionary, work in television, or work as an actor.

Apr 16, 2005 Moon = Sun/Saturn Progressed

Emotional inhibitions due to early family conditioning cause one to appear reserved; a manifestation of this is a feeling of separation from others, especially family members. This expresses itself through family responsibilities and the caring for a parent at the end of their life. Sometimes there is depression caused by psychological dilemmas, which manifest in the blocking of one's feelings, creating difficulty when in relationships with others. There could also be an early separation between the parents and/or going through problems within one's relationship that has the potential to lead to divorce if not corrected in time. Many people who have this work out of their home and have had a strong parent who struggled to make ends meet. There can also be a potential loss of one's home through mismanagement and/or separations.

Apr 18, 2005 Uranus = Mars/Node Transit

One can be attracted to an exciting group of men, or deal with a man who is fun and yet very unpredictable. This could manifest as a group of men who are into computers, aeronautics, electronics, pilots, and/or the high tech industry, as well as having an attraction to a man who is from one of these professions, even an astrologer or an aquarian. A sudden change in a friendship with a man due to unexpected events is also a representation of this. This is a procreative energy which could bring in a very intelligent child.

Apr 20, 2005 Moon = Sun/Ascendant Progressed

The home and how one feels about one's environment is a representation of this energy. It relates to the union of the soul and the spirit; thus this unites opposites to form a whole. It relates to the place of comfort where we can emotionally bond with others and it also represents the beginning anew and/or starting over. On a medical level, this rules both the stomach and the breasts and it is usually indicative of a large-breasted woman and/or a woman who has a great capacity to nurture. Since this has a lot to do with location, it is represented by restaurants, grocery stores, homes and structures that contain memories, and the place where one can retreat and feel nurtured.

Apr 21, 2005 Saturn = Jupiter/Uranus Transit

This energy relates to a person who dedicates their life to the advancement of the social order, with lots of blocks from the establishment along the way. One has a desire for freedom from the way things are, thus people tend to quit their job or even a relationship for the quest of that newfound freedom. There can also be

difficulties in life due to the lack of an education in one's specialized field, thus there are problems moving up the ladder of success. This is also a good time to seek out higher education and/or training that could give the desired skills which are necessary for personal advancement. One also has writing skills, as in writing a long novel or documenting information for historical archives, since this relates to historians.

Apr 21, 2005 Pluto = Sun/Pluto (The Power) Transit

The Sun and Pluto give mastery over the self along with the power to manifest things in one's life. This creates beginnings and endings; thus relating to changes through the creative life force process. One has the power of creation and, on the negative side, the power of control over others. It's a time of intensity where there is heightened energy, giving a sense of personal empowerment. A child born under this is usually Scorpio's child; thus they need to learn control over the nature of their own desire. Since the Sun/ Pluto relates to intense desire, one usually has a strong sexual nature. One also has creativity when dealing with money and/or people who attract money can come into one's life now. This also rules secrets -- financial secrecy, sexual secrecy, secret societies, and subtle manipulations created through the misuse of power. It represents a person, who has personal power -- be it over themselves or over others -- thus one is known for their sheer intent. One also has the ability to accomplish unusual feats of strength along with personal magnetism. In a woman's chart, this relates to the attraction to someone who has power issues and/or a Scorpio man. This is present when someone is born into a family just after a death has occurred, thus representing the exchange of power from the old to the young. This is also a time to have elective surgery, thus improving upon the way one appears. So this relates to rejuvenation, physical strength, and power over the body. Great advancement in life can come now, but there is also the potential for loss through transitions, which are usually expected.

Apr 24, 2005 Uranus = Moon/Jupiter Transit

The attainment of higher knowledge which is shared with others of like mind or going on to university are a manifestations of this. There is usually the need to take the unconventional path when it comes to one's studies; thus, this relates to studying subjects like astrology or metaphysics. A visual of this might be a group of women pursuing higher knowledge together. It also rules sudden storms and high winds. On the other side, it denotes highly volatile women who have an unstable nature yet are very intelligent and respected for their opinions.

Apr 25, 2005 Mercury = Moon/Ascendant Progressed

The place where one can communicate easily is a representation of this energy, thus giving the ability to communicate effectively and express one's self easily in this place. There can be contacts and associations made through telephone calls or an online chat group. This is the place of discussions and decisions and/or a place where we meet up with our siblings. Thus, there's ease in writing and or speaking in this place.

Apr 26, 2005 Saturn = Moon/Saturn (Emotional Maturation) Transit

Early emotional needs are seldom met; thus, one has difficulty responding in a stable way when the going gets tough. The lack of early bonding with the parents can cause one to be more self-sufficient and have control over one's feelings. There can also be a feeling of being alone in the world without someone to talk to and no one seems to understand. There's the potential to feel isolated, depressed along with a tendency to focus on one's self too much, thus this relates to self-indulgence through dwelling on one's personal problems. One should try to overcome their negative patterning and focus more on seeking emotional stability. This also relates to separations, even of the parents, and/or there could be family problems where the responsibility of one of the parents lies on one's shoulders. One may bond with one of the parents and/or it denotes separation from a parent. A visual of this might be a solitary older or mature woman of wisdom with many responsibilities on her shoulders. There's the capacity to work out of the home and/or making one's workplace more like a home. Many building contractors and/or homebuilders relate to this energy. It also relates to one's work family and/or responsibilities in the work place. Medically, this rules digestion due to feelings of oppression triggered by emotional problems in childhood.

Apr 28, 2005 Saturn = Moon/Ascendant Transit

Separation from others in the family or from the business family is a manifestation of this. It can cause one to feel depressed or confined when in this place. There could be slow maturation of the physical body and/or smaller features. One can either have beautiful skin or acne on the face, since this rules our face to the world. There is also a feeling of being limited by others or of facing the world alone. Usually there are unions formed now which have karmic repercussions or there may even be a marriage for security reasons. On the positive side, this represents a time of weight loss due to the lack of appetite or not being able to stomach the situation.

Apr 28, 2005 Uranus = Saturn/Node Direction: Solar Arc

There can be separations in the work and/or family environment due to sudden changes happening without warning. In the family, someone could have a heart condition and/or circulatory problems relating to control issues on the part of the father. This also relates to oppression or great difficulties with others, along with sudden disruptive breaks which can finally free one from bondage, giving liberation. Medically, this rules hardening of the arteries and circulatory system due to a spasmodic nature, so be aware and get a check up early. Usually these medical areas don't become an issue, unless one didn't break away and liberate the self from that which was holding them in bondage.

Apr 28, 2005 Neptune = Sun/Node Transit

This connects one with others on a spiritual level. It has the capacity to manifest through meeting people who are artists, musicians, dancers, or photographers. This relates to one's health, which could cause weakening of the immune system and/or an illness for someone close. There can also be the potential for a betrayal from someone one feels closely connected to, or there could be someone usurping

one's energy in a subtle, yet manipulative way.

Apr 28, 2005 Jupiter = Moon/Midheaven Transit

There can be great advancement in one's life with attainment of one's goals and being recognized for professional gifts. To have a grandparent who started a very successful business that one could benefit from and/or advancement and success financially is another manifestation of this. There can also be moving for business advancement or moving to another country and/or other locations and loving it.

Apr 30, 2005 Jupiter = Moon/Venus Direction: Solar Arc

The large beautiful home and a loving family are a manifestation of this energy. It represents the loving grandmother and/or the ancestral home. Many times people desire to buy a beautiful home that has historical value. There is also a love of travel, thus this relates to making future travel plans, possibly to the ancestral homeland. This could also be a good time to buy a Bed and Breakfast and/or go to one on a trip. One loves to cook, pleasure to others through the food they serve. On a financial level this represents success in one's ventures and opportunities to expand due to unions with others, which have the potential to become profitable.

May 01, 2005 Uranus = Saturn/Neptune Transit

One has an awareness of a higher order due to the desire to become spiritually connected through a ritual practice like yoga, tai chi, or meditation. There is an element of excitability here due to the need for change in the present circumstance. Medically, this denotes illnesses which can come without warning, thus shaking one to the core of there being, leaving one unsure of what the future may bring.

May 04, 2005 Saturn = Mercury/Venus Transit

There can be blocks in communication, especially where love and/or money play a role or if one is doing business with relatives. This energy means to be judged negatively by others, or there can be talk about separation when a relationship becomes too out of balance. There can also be sadness surrounding a separation due to work and involving a loved one. On a career level, this energy relates to financial planners or people who are experiencing career delays or are holding back on a raise, a bonus, or just hearing about financial delays.

May 04, 2005 Moon = Sun/Pluto Progressed

This energy relates to the therapist and/or going to a counselor for therapy regarding a behavior that is habitual. On the positive side, there is a desire to pursue new emotional patterning and/or the beginning of new habits. Many times there are losses in the family and/or losses through transitions. There can be a birth of a child that could be the first and/or the last one born into a family. This relates to moving into a new home, which could end up being the last move one ever wishes to make for a long period of time. On its highest level, this relates to the Shamanic healer who works with Goddess energy, enhancing the feminine archetype. Medically this rules breast surgery and augmentation, such as reduction and/or enlargement, and it also relates to psychological dilemmas caused by early environmental conditioning.

May 04, 2005 Saturn = Moon/Pluto Transit

There can be separations in the family and the sense of feeling alone in one's sufferings, or a period of depression with the need to tear down the old structures and rebuild new lasting ones. Many times one could be under the tyranny of another that was in the controlling position, like a father and/or boss. There can also be a feeling of being separated from long-term goals or a lack of clarity and direction when it comes to the career area. The highest manifestation of this energy would be to care for the needs of others by working part-time in a selfless service position as a volunteer.

May 05, 2005 Jupiter = Venus/Uranus Transit

There can be many friends of a higher mind or philosophy such as astrologers or people involved in academia. One has the capacity to be well-liked and admired for what one knows, and there can be the sudden winning of a prize or money coming to them unexpectedly. The successful artist or associating with artists and having a strong appreciation of their talents is a representation of this. One could also fall in love with a successful person, however fleeting it may be.

May 05, 2005 Uranus = Neptune/Ascendant Transit

One can be highly intuitive, having psychic abilities along with the capacity to have visions of the future, thus having future sight or insight. This also denotes seeing things in an enlightened way and/or having the ability to have unique and peculiar things happen on a regular basis. On the shadow side, there can be confusion about the direction to take next and the possibility of not living in the real world, preferring one's dreams to reality.

May 05, 2005 Saturn = Sun/Neptune Transit

One can dissolve old structures by the rebuilding of new ones. This represents the bridge of consciousness created when we follow our spiritual path. It can also represent a physical bridge over a body of water; thus, on a psychological level, this relates to a bridge over troubled waters. On the negative side, there can be issues surrounding desertion and/or substance abuse on the part of the father. On a professional level, there can be betrayal within the work environment or a slow disintegration of the business. Medically this weakens the immune system, thus causing a wasting-away effect. This rules the potential cancer of one's philosophy, thus manifesting as liver disease caused by the lack of good judgment. There can also be tooth decay, osteoporosis, and weakened bones due to poor assimilation of calcium. It's important to have clear intent along with sound values as one's guide through life.

May 09, 2005 Moon = Uranus (Independent Feelings) Progressed

Emotional independence and the ability to be self-willed, along with being highly, intelligent yet excitable, is a manifestation of this energy. This relates to a woman or a person who has clairvoyance and inner sight. One may make many moves from home to home, having a need to keep changing their personal environment. There can also be an unstable, eccentric mother or woman in their life. Or one may have the desire to become part of an extremist movement, thus becoming

more of an independent person. On a positive level, this helps one to free their self from traditionally limiting behaviors and one may even have the desire to try out new and different foods. It's symbolized by the person/woman of knowledge or person with insight, like an astrologer. There is an intuitive intellect, and connects one with intelligent female friends. One can also have anxiety in one's everyday life due to the need for a constant change of circumstances and there's a tendency to get bored easily or have a restless mind. The Moon/Uranus represents big changes in one's life and feeling independent from others, thus pointing to a move from one home to another. The main way to work with the tension that this creates is to have more order and daily routines, since there's normally chaos when there's no rituals in one's life.

May 13, 2005 Jupiter = Moon/Mercury Transit

Traveling great distances to see one's family is a manifestation of this, as it gives an interest in genealogy as well as having interest in historical information about the past. There's a tendency to focus on the belief system of the family and/or the philosophy of what one perceives to be their tribe. This also relates to the influential woman and/or an influential family in the community. There can be good news and a focus on higher education along with writing and communication skills.

May 17, 2005 * Pluto = Sun/Ascendant Transit

Early life transformation surrounding the physical realms is a manifestation of this energy, which could manifest in adoption and/or difficulty surrounding the birth process. Because of the early life struggles, this later gives inner strength to the personality, with the power to overcome great obstacles set in one's life path. There can be healing gifts along with the ability to transcend normal realms of consciousness. A strong physical appearance, with very direct eyes and the ability to affect the lives of others are qualities of this, thus shamans, healers, and hypnotherapists many times are born with this. It has the potential to bring in life and also takes it out; thus it relates to transitions in consciousness. Medically, this rules rejuvenation of the body -- especially of the face, as in plastic surgery.

May 17, 2005 Moon = Node/Midheaven Progressed

Groups of women can connect now on a professional level. This also relates to the women in the family sharing their emotions and feelings with one another. Professional advancement through the help of a woman can happen now. This also links family members together in a group and is a great time for a family reunion or get together, as in a marriage celebration.

May 19, 2005 Saturn = Venus/Midheaven Transit

One may find that they are delayed in the advancement of the career, or there could be separation from those one works or partners with. This can also be a period of forced growth due to a lack of knowledge or social skills; thus, one can advance quickly once they've learned these skills and developed a better sense of timing and career management. Financially, this is usually a time when it's better to invest in one's own advancement, and it's not a time to take money out of the

business.

May 22, 2005 Pluto = Sun/Saturn Transit

This relates to strategic planning involving large sums of money and/or working with other people's money. One has the ability to work hard with others on a project, which could eventually manifest in a new career direction helping young people, working in geriatrics or hospice care giving. It also rules the end of a matter or the beginning of something new, like ending one job and beginning another. One can feel as though they are caged in by their own fears and this relates to a time of transitions for the father and/or the grandfather. This is representative of sexual abuse, and it does rule sexual harassment on the job. It's also relates to brute force and/or the elimination of someone or something, from one's consciousness. Thus one has the capacity to overcome their fear of death of self and/or of a loved one. This is one of the strongest energies of maturation in the zodiac.

May 25, 2005 Uranus = Neptune/Pluto Transit

This is one of the generational aspects where there's powerful energy which comes together to create intention. There's a need to direct this type of force, as it could be destructive as well as constructive. This was present during the bombing of Hiroshima and the ending of World War II, thus it has far-reaching implications and seldom relates only to the individual, except to make them highly intuitive, thus having unusual powers to change their present reality.

May 31, 2005 Saturn = Mars/Node Transit

There is a tendency to separate from male groups or from a man. It brings one together with men who are building a new structure, like builders on all levels of consciousness. This also relates to the father's health and/or blocks in energy when dealing with men in authority. Thus, this is a time of connecting with past karma that can be played out in the present.

Jun 01, 2005 Pluto = Mercury/Node Transit

The ability to have in depth communication with people with whom you wish to have a transformation is a manifestation of this energy. This relates to a group of healers or the connections that help to heal areas within one's self, which need to be healed. There could also be a group of people who are researchers or investigators. This represents the birth of a powerful sibling, possibly a Scorpio and/or transitions of a sibling and/or relative.

Jun 02, 2005 Saturn = Moon/Jupiter Transit

One can come from a strong heritage or background with a need for family security, since the financial needs take precedence. There is usually a desire to expand from a smaller environment into a larger one, and there can be many family responsibilities, especially involving the care of a parent's needs. Sometimes one may feel as though they didn't get the chance they needed out of life to pursue higher education, thus it might be gained on the job and/or slowly over a period of years. This represents philosophical restrictions as well as having the ability to focus on a religious career. It denotes the grandfather and/or a

business started by a grandparent. On a mundane level, there could be a need to replace a household appliance, like a refrigerator or air conditioner.

Jun 05, 2005 Saturn = Saturn/Neptune (Spiritual Teachers) Transit

When Saturn combines with Neptune there is the decay of the old and the rebuilding of new structures, thus there is a bridging of one consciousness to another. During the last Saturn Neptune conjunction (1989), there were many bridges that collapsed and had to be rebuilt. One has the ability to go into a dreamtime state of reality and become a channel for information on other levels of consciousness. The highest manifestation of this energy is represented by a spiritual teacher who has great wisdom, developed over a period of lifetimes, to share with humanity. On the other side, there can be problems within one's work or partnerships due to fraud or deceit. There is also a tendency to dissolve dreams, causing a feeling of great depression which could result in substance abuse or drug poisoning; this can also affect the father in all of the above issues. There can be a lack of timing and or a feeling of not being in touch with reality. Medically, this rules bone disintegration, as in tooth decay, arthritis, broken toes, and/or foot disorders, along with bone diseases and cancer, due to its wasting away effect. It's also present with alcoholism and drug abuse, which is of a habitual nature.

Jun 05, 2005 Venus = Venus/Jupiter (The Contract) Direction: Solar Arc

Venus and Jupiter relate to what we value along with our philosophy and belief systems. There is usually abundance in one's personal life and sometimes one attracts financial gain along with the ability to attract many gifts from others. People with this have a great capacity to love others, including animals, and they have a love of religion and philosophy, thus valuing higher education. The love of foreigners, their heritage, and ethnicity are also part of this energy. There can be the ability to understand the legal system, since it relates to agreements that are based on the desire to create balance; thus, the marriage contract or legal agreement as well as giving bliss and happiness within our life. Many times there is the capacity to be easily understood by others as well as having a sense of abundance and joy when in relationships. One may also have an excessive capacity to feel along with the potential to over extend one's self on a financial level or to become wasteful of money and/or energy. Many gamblers who have the potential to win big carry this energy. This denotes appreciation of beauty through artistic pursuits, as in being an artist, and it relates to a person who likes to throw parties and invite people from all different backgrounds. This also represents having a legal decision going in one's favor. Medically, this relates to difficulties assimilating sugar; kidney problems; problems with the liver, due to excess; and, at its worst, hepatitis.

Jun 06, 2005 Saturn = Neptune/Ascendant Transit

Setting personal boundaries is a function of this, due to the limitations created in early life through one's personal environment. There may have been alcoholism or some form of substance abuse which causes one to feel emotionally deprived. This also relates to past life karma which may need to be played out and eliminated in the present. Either way, there is a feeling that one can't get ahead in

life; thus, medically, this rules diseases which limit, as in arthritis, bone disease, tooth decay, and sleep disorders. There's also a tendency to define one's spiritual reality, helping one to work within a constructive framework.

Jun 08, 2005 Saturn = Uranus/Midheaven Direction: Solar Arc

A change of one's position in life, which can manifest through one's profession, is symbolic of this energy. There can be a sudden change in the overall day-to-day structure, giving the desire to leave one line of work for another. Sudden disruptive changes in one's stability can happen, resulting in one needing a better education so as to stay in their present position. This also relates to accidents or something happening out of the blue, like one's car breaking down. The father may have health issues to deal with which revolve around the heart or circulatory system. It's also a time where there can be a change in management within one's occupation, thus offering an opportunity for advancement.

Jun 10, 2005 Saturn = Neptune/Pluto Transit

The dark night of the soul is a representation of this energy, which seems to torture one's spirit, but thank the Lord it moves on. It can cause betrayal on a work level and/or the gradual waning of one's career potential. There's a pattern of loss and deception on the part of big business or the government. There's a lot of emotional suffering, causing one to wonder if that's all there is. On a medical level, this denotes the feeling of being limited, as in bone disease and/or through arthritis. There is also the potential for confinement, either by the authorities or within one's personal life. On the positive side, this could denote building a spiritual sanctuary where one can find solitude to rebuild their faith.

Jun 10, 2005 Neptune = Sun/Node Transit

This connects one with others on a spiritual level. It has the capacity to manifest through meeting people who are artists, musicians, dancers, or photographers. This relates to one's health, which could cause weakening of the immune system and/or an illness for someone close. There can also be the potential for a betrayal from someone one feels closely connected to, or there could be someone usurping one's energy in a subtle, yet manipulative way.

Jun 12, 2005 Uranus = Node/Ascendant Direction: Solar Arc

A move from one location to another is a manifestation of this; thus, one may meet a whole new group of people. It links people of like minds together who have a specific goal or purpose. There's a tendency to be attracted to unusual and eccentric people who make one's life more interesting. One could also meet a mate who could be very interesting yet does not fit the mold, but there is still a strong sexual attraction, thus leading to a union.

Jun 15, 2005 Saturn = Venus (Mature Love) Transit

Venus and Saturn combinations often relate to the desire for stability in one's life, along with the need for financial security in the relationships we attract to ourselves. Many times this results in marrying people who give us a sense of financial security, thus satisfying our need for stability. There can also be a desire for a long-term committed relationship with someone who is an equal in values.

This commitment often is to someone who is older or more mature than oneself. One also has the capacity to have a great love for the father or have an attractive father whom is popular with women. On the other side of this, the father could have the potential of being a womanizer, thus affecting one's personal choices in relationship as one matures. Often times this causes one to feel alone in love within a relationship or being out of balance and feeling that one is giving more than their partner is. There is a need to address one's fears about relationships, since one could attract people who don't fulfill their needs, thus they feel unloved and hurt. This sets up a movie where fears and blocks become the major players, causing separation and divorce as the end result. There could also have been divorce between the parents, which reinforced this feeling that one can't trust relationships, thus, ending in the separation of the love bond. Medically, there can be beautiful skin or acne or many skin blemishes, as well as kidney stones due to the hardening within one's feeling of love for another. The bladder and inflammation of the kidneys relates to a feeling of being out of balance in one's love life.

Jun 16, 2005 Moon = Moon/Mars (Emotional Response) Progressed

Emotionally charged women who are highly energetic and fast to react are examples of this energy and/or it's the emotionally young person who is very assertive to their family and friends. There are many flare-ups and heated issues that can come up while in the presence of others, and this relates to the angry woman and/or mother with deep emotional scars caused by early childhood development. This also relates to getting angry and then getting over it just as fast. On a lighter note, this represents people who work on new projects surrounding the home or family, and it relates to emotional courage. It gives the ability to arouse the emotions of others to a new cause and it relates to many sports enthusiasts and/or women involved in sports. There can be a love of spicy foods and even the beginning of a new diet. It also relates to living in a hot climate and/or to buying a new family home. Medically this rules the sensitive stomach, resulting in an overly acidic condition or possibly an ulcer created by internalized anger. There could also be burns created while cooking for the family when one is angry.

Jun 20, 2005 Saturn = Uranus/Node Transit

Career changes shared with others are one of the manifestations of this. It gives the need to change a pattern which has become boring or needs to be changed to bring in new energy. Sometimes these changes are fast and sudden, happening without warning. An example of this would be a shared layoff, or getting a new boss. This also relates to sudden earth changes which are experienced with others. The father and his health come to light with this, possibly causing problems in the heart or circulatory system. There can also be sudden changes in a man's career direction.

Jun 21, 2005 Saturn = Sun/Mercury Transit

One is usually known for their organizational skills and their constructive way of thinking. Thus this gives the ability to relate easily to authority figures with the

capability of organizing a complicated system, especially where big business is involved. It can also represent long periods of study that will help advance one in their career. On the other side of this, there can be separations due to blocks in communication with authorities, co-workers, and/or loved ones because of a need to be right on both sides. This can also lead to depression due to not being able to express one's thoughts and/or feelings, as though others are not really hearing them.

Jun 28, 2005 Jupiter = Moon/Mercury Transit

Traveling great distances to see one's family is a manifestation of this, as it gives an interest in genealogy as well as having interest in historical information about the past. There's a tendency to focus on the belief system of the family and/or the philosophy of what one perceives to be their tribe. This also relates to the influential woman and/or an influential family in the community. There can be good news and a focus on higher education along with writing and communication skills.

Jul 02, 2005 Saturn = Sun/Midheaven Transit

A family business that takes a lot of work and toil is a manifestation of this. It usually gives a strong authoritative parent who has struggled to attain financial security for the family. There can be a focus on career advancement, and it gives the feeling of being confined by one's personal work and/or not having enough time for one's self. Health issues for one of the parents or the job affecting one's personal health are also a manifestation of this.

Jul 02, 2005 Saturn = Jupiter/Neptune Transit

One can successfully incorporate their belief system with their life's work. There's a feeling of wanting to help the underdog, since one may have struggled out of poverty or had a lack of security in their youth. On the reverse side, one may have a need to declare bankruptcy or feel spiritually bankrupt. Either way, there's a sense of lack with a need for more inspirational things to happen in one's life to make it worthwhile to stay around. One has a tendency to come out of an illusion or fog, stepping into the daylight and present reality. Medically, this relates to liver disorders and hepatitis.

Jul 04, 2005 Uranus = Neptune/Pluto Transit

This is one of the generational aspects where there's powerful energy which comes together to create intention. There's a need to direct this type of force, as it could be destructive as well as constructive. This was present during the bombing of Hiroshima and the ending of World War II, thus it has far-reaching implications and seldom relates only to the individual, except to make them highly intuitive, thus having unusual powers to change their present reality.

Jul 05, 2005 Jupiter = Venus/Uranus Transit

There can be many friends of a higher mind or philosophy such as astrologers or people involved in academia. One has the capacity to be well-liked and admired for what one knows, and there can be the sudden winning of a prize or money coming to them unexpectedly. The successful artist or associating with artists and

having a strong appreciation of their talents is a representation of this. One could also fall in love with a successful person, however fleeting it may be.

Jul 11, 2005 Moon = Saturn (Emotional Maturation) Progressed

Early emotional needs are seldom met; thus, one has difficulty responding in a stable way when the going gets tough. The lack of early bonding with the parents can cause one to be more self-sufficient and have control over one's feelings. There can also be a feeling of being alone in the world without someone to talk to and no one seems to understand. There's the potential to feel isolated, depressed along with a tendency to focus on one's self too much, thus this relates to self-indulgence through dwelling on one's personal problems. One should try to overcome their negative patterning and focus more on seeking emotional stability. This also relates to separations, even of the parents, and/or there could be family problems where the responsibility of one of the parents lies on one's shoulders. One may bond with one of the parents and/or it denotes separation from a parent. A visual of this might be a solitary older or mature woman of wisdom with many responsibilities on her shoulders. There's the capacity to work out of the home and/or making one's workplace more like a home. Many building contractors and/or homebuilders relate to this energy. It also relates to one's work family and/or responsibilities in the work place. Medically, this rules digestion due to feelings of oppression triggered by emotional problems in childhood.

Jul 12, 2005 Jupiter = Moon/Midheaven Transit

There can be great advancement in one's life with attainment of one's goals and being recognized for professional gifts. To have a grandparent who started a very successful business that one could benefit from and/or advancement and success financially is another manifestation of this. There can also be moving for business advancement or moving to another country and/or other locations and loving it.

Jul 14, 2005 Saturn = Mercury/Saturn (Concentrated Thought) Transit

Mercury and Saturn relate to introspection and concentration of thought since one has the potential to become deeply fixed into a mental pattern that is either favorable or not. Thus, depression comes easily and one tends to only see the glass as half empty. There can also be mental blocks along with difficult communications with the father and/or boss. One may have problems feeling as though they can't share their thoughts with a sibling, which could lead to a separation from the sibling for an extended period of time. There can be difficulty due to the inability of others to understand what is trying to be communicated and/or they just don't feel the same way, thus, direct and effective communication is most important, especially in the work environment. One usually has a tendency to be able to teach others what they've already mastered. Thus, there can be leadership ability due to having learned how to communicate in an authoritative manner as well as having constructive thoughts or organized thoughts. One can clear away a mess of papers by itemizing, collating, organizing, and simplifying one's self. On a professional level, one has the potential to put in a new system and perfecting it, thus, this relates to accountants and teachers. It also represents the working relationships with others and studying for a period of

time, or even focusing on writing a long-term novel. Though, there's a tendency to be self-absorbed in one's own thoughts and to not hear what others are trying to communicate. Medically, this relates to breaks in the fingers, arms, hands, and collarbone due to potential blocks in communication over a period of time. Heavy smokers also have this, causing lung problems along with blocks in the nerves of the hands and/or problems with the disks in the low back; there may also be a lack of assimilation of one's nutrition.

Jul 15, 2005 Moon = Saturn/Ascendant Progressed

"Moody Monday" is a manifestation of this energy; thus a person with this is very moody and sometimes even depressed. There can be early environmental circumstances, which limited one's sense of emotional security. A good counselor and/or a friend can help a lot toward healing the old wounds that created this dilemma. There can also be a separation from a woman who is in a position of authority and/or from the mother. Medically this relates to stomach disorders due to a poor diet and/or breast cysts provoked by emotional blocks that have been held in for many years. Massage helps a lot to release stored up or blocked energy, or blocked Chi.

Jul 15, 2005 Saturn = Mercury/Ascendant Transit

One may have a stable way of thinking, putting the logical mind first; thus, one seems to live more in a state of reality than fantasy. There is an ability to plan the future and stick to a rigid, strict way of thinking. On the negative side, one may feel as though they are caught in a depressing situation that leaves them with no way out. Thus, there is a tendency to feel as though one can't share their thoughts with others, since one feels that others just wouldn't understand, or even worse -- they just don't want to hear it. Many times people feel limited in this place and there can be difficulties with relatives at this time which may have been created through habitual patterns.

Jul 16, 2005 Mars = Sun/Mercury Progressed

With this energy there is an excitement in one's ability to communicate, and it usually gives the gift of gab, writing abilities, acting skills and also the capacity to be an orator. Primarily, there is the desire to communicate more in the public eye due to a need for public recognition through self-expression. Many times there is attraction to a person who has these skills or an encounter with a Gemini. This can also represent a brother's birth or a good relationship with a male relative.

Jul 18, 2005 Saturn = Moon/Node Transit

Problems associated with coworkers or working relationships are a manifestation of this. It can cause separations in the family and/or in work associations. Many times it manifests as the loss or separation from the father, or a person who is in the authority position in one's life. There's an ability to act as a spokesperson for others, to be more in a position of control over the family circumstances, or to act as the boss in the work environment. There can also be mourning our past and/or mourning over the loss of a family member with others.

Jul 18, 2005 Moon = Ascendant (Emotional Body) Progressed

The Moon to the Ascendant relates to our image in the outer world, or what we look like to others. It reflects our inner emotional issues to the world, there is no hiding with this -- "What you see is what you get." This relates to our reflection in the mirror and seeing how our emotions affect one's appearance. This denotes the meeting and bonding of women of like minds or the relationships that are formed with people who share mutual interests. It connects one to women in the family, especially the mother and grandmother, and relates to the siblings and relatives we associate with. The place where the family lives or the place where one connects with their soul group is represented by this energy. One has the capacity to reflect back difficult health issues to others, which may have been created through their early environmental circumstances.

Jul 19, 2005 Saturn = Mercury/Pluto Transit

To decide to end one's career and to start another or begin a long-term work plan is a manifestation of this energy. This can also be a time of transitions for an uncle or a sibling. Many people have depressed thoughts due to working all the time, with no time to play or relax, just to work. Making long-range plans that can transform one's life, or trying to reorganize one's life, is a manifestation of this. There can also be separation from coworkers due to a lay off or differences in opinions. Skeptics have this in their charts, due to pessimistic thoughts where they just can't see anything positive in their situation.

Jul 23, 2005 Pluto = Mars/Uranus Transit

Sudden mass events, or changes in consciousness on a global level can happen now. There can be something being eliminated out of our lives, sometimes in sudden, drastic ways or there can be elective surgery or even unplanned surgery where there is a removal of something. On the shadow side of this, it's important to address abuse in all of its many forms, since this energy can quickly become very negative, as it relates to sudden death or a mass loss of others through earth changes. Thank the good lord this doesn't come along very often and for the most part its interpretation goes more on a global level than a personal one.

Jul 23, 2005 Moon = Sun/Jupiter Progressed

One may have a large, successful family where philosophy and belief system is emphasized as well as higher education. This relates to the large home and/or an expansive time in one's life. There can be the purchase of a new home now and/or selling of a piece of real estate. There is a feeling of overall abundance, and/or emotional fulfillment in one's life. Travel seems to take precedence and visiting the land of one's heritage is important. Often this represents success in a woman's life and/or successful females within the family. This also relates to the nurturing family or a family that has a great history. Property along with buying and selling of real estate makes for good investments now. On the physical side of things, this midpoint can signify large breasts, denoting one's great capacity to nurture.

Jul 24, 2005 Saturn = Saturn/Midheaven (Work Endeavors) Transit

When Saturn connects with the MC there is a desire to reach the top of one's career through long-range goal setting. Many times there is a desire to become

more aligned with management or to be put in the authority position. One may desire to own their own business and or want to consolidate their resources. On a professional level, this relates to the boss or one's father who owns his own business. This also denotes the older father who controls the family through the business structure. This is one of the most important rights of passage that one can go through on a professional level, in that it relates to the sum total of what one has created in one's work to date.

Jul 24, 2005 Saturn = Sun/Venus Transit

The union and/or a marriage to a stable person who brings a sense of security into one's life is a reflection of this energy, and they may help us when making future financial plans. Many times this energy comes in the form of attraction to an older person who has already become successful, thus bringing in stability through their maturity. On the reverse side of this, there can be a block in the love flow that could cause separation or divorce within a marriage or business partnership. There can also be delays in manifesting future plans due to one's needs not being met. Many investors have this, in that they are working with other people's money and planning for future financial security.

Jul 24, 2005 Jupiter = Node (Successful Associations) Direction: Solar Arc

Jupiter/Node brings successful and pleasant associations into our life, as it relates to abundant people who are influential in the community, having knowledge or financial success. These are the connections one makes which help them to change their future direction. One can meet someone now with whom they would like to marry and share their future. There can also be the birth of a child who brings much pleasure into one's life. Connections can be made now with foreigners who share their beliefs and philosophy on life. On a professional level, this relates to connecting with people who are in key positions to help advance one's career; thus this is an important time for business success created through bonding with others.

Jul 25, 2005 Saturn = Midheaven/Ascendant Transit

One has the ability to master something within the career arena, thus being considered the best at what they do or the Master. One becomes a master by doing the same thing over and over again until they create a method that works with the least amount of time and effort. This relates to the "stand-alone" person separating them from others as the result of dedication to one's career goals having a sense of purpose. This also refers to the father or any authority figure that may have domination over one's long-term goal setting.

Jul 25, 2005 Uranus = Neptune/Ascendant Transit

One can be highly intuitive, having psychic abilities along with the capacity to have visions of the future, thus having future sight or insight. This also denotes seeing things in an enlightened way and/or having the ability to have unique and peculiar things happen on a regular basis. On the shadow side, there can be confusion about the direction to take next and the possibility of not living in the real world, preferring one's dreams to reality.

Jul 28, 2005 Saturn = Pluto/Midheaven Transit

One has the ability to transform and change the work environment on a positive level. Thus, this relates to the development of a new direction within one's career and long-term goal planning. There's the capacity to take charge and have clear intent when it comes to the new structures, which are formed now. There can be a strong dominant parent who has a tendency to control one's path. This also relates to a time of transitions within the family, thus this rules the right of passage from one state of consciousness to another, or taking the power to a new level.

Jul 29, 2005 Jupiter = Sun/Mars Transit

One has the capacity to have success, fame, and abundance, which can come on a monetary level, and/or through sharing one's philosophy with others. It gives the desire to travel and learn about other cultures and their belief systems. It relates to making a good decision and/or a decision going in one's favor. This has the potential to be a good time to enter into a legal contract. There can be a fortunate turn of circumstances in one's life, and it could also bring publicity and/or being in the limelight. On a physical level, this relates to being well-endowed, having a large, strong, healthy body.

Jul 29, 2005 Neptune = Uranus/Neptune (Visions & Dreams) Transit

Uranus combined with Neptune relates to the collective associations one has with people who are spiritual in nature. These friendships help one to become inspired to heal wounds from past incarnations and evolve the soul; thus, this is the "evolution of the soul." This denotes a collective group of souls who have come into this world to bring new light of spiritual awareness and consciousness. On the shadow side, this relates to people who have addictive behaviors or are perhaps misguided by their associations with others; thus, the negative forces in a culture are using them. On the positive side, this is a period to enhance one's dreams, visions, and insights and put them into a daily practice. This practice can be done through meditation, yoga, and any form of ritual that brings balance and insight into the daily routine.

Jul 29, 2005 Moon = Saturn/Pluto Progressed

The matriarch who wields with an iron fist and controls the money in the family is a representation of this energy. On an emotional level, one may have maturation issues due to emotional deprivation in early childhood. Sometimes there may have been the passing of one of the parents and/or a lack of emotional support on the part of a parent, thus causing early inhibitions. On a positive level, this relates to the shaman or healer who knows how to generate energy to transform the lives of others. Medically this may create problems with the breasts, as in cysts caused by emotional hardening. Thus it's important to look at where one is vulnerable, and work through this before health issues begin to manifest.

Jul 29, 2005 Uranus = Saturn/Neptune Transit

One has an awareness of a higher order due to the desire to become spiritually connected through a ritual practice like yoga, tai chi, or meditation. There is an element of excitability here due to the need for change in the present

circumstance. Medically, this denotes illnesses which can come without warning, thus shaking one to the core of there being, leaving one unsure of what the future may bring.

Jul 29, 2005 Neptune = Moon (Psychic Intuition) Transit

The Moon/Neptune contains the possibility of extreme intuitions, which may manifest through the seeing of visions or even developing one's dreamtime awareness. One has the capacity to have no time or a sense of timelessness. One seems to live in a dream world, where there are no proper boundaries and many times the mother or the grandmother could have had psychic abilities. This also relates to a person who deals with hidden guilt or shame and/or having a family secret that, if not addressed, can affect the physical health. There can be many intuitive gifts, and there is a sense of motion or waves, thus this rules the dancer. One may also have the capacity to become famous due to having intuitive or artistic skills. The medical issues usually revolve around the stomach, breasts, nutritional assimilation, and the lymph nodes. This is a powerful influence; if used correctly, there can be altered states of awareness, which can be used to guide others. On the negative or misuse of this energy, one could become deluded and confused, thus living in a self-made illusion that, eventually could affect the health. The best way to use this energy is to develop one's God-given talents, whatever they may be.

Jul 30, 2005 Jupiter = Mercury/Neptune Transit

The fictional writer, spiritual teachers, preachers, priests, shamans, and healers who share their beliefs with others to help them to heal themselves are influenced by this energy. It also relates to people who tap into a higher state of consciousness and have the capacity to relate that information to the masses. This is considered an inspirational influence where there's a state of blissful awareness. On the negative side of this energy there is a tendency to con or be conned through belief. Medically this relates to the lungs, with mucus or water build up and/or asthma.

Aug 01, 2005 Pluto = Venus/Jupiter Transit

One can have intense happiness and enjoyment in life now, due to financial success. There can be a strong desire nature and a love of life. One could come into a large sum of money or inherit from a grandparent, or an estate. It's a lucky period in one's life and it's a good time to marry a person who is financially very successful and/or is in a position of power.

Aug 02, 2005 Moon = Pluto/Ascendant Progressed

There is the potential to bring up powerful emotional issues surrounding one's environment, which is experienced with others in the family. This relates to a woman who is a healer, who has the capability to use emotional power to transform others. Medically this rules surgery on the breasts and/or it could also represent emotionally removing a psychological pattern from one's subconscious through the help of a trained consultant.

Aug 04, 2005 Jupiter = Moon/Venus Transit

The large beautiful home and a loving family are a manifestation of this energy. It represents the loving grandmother and/or the ancestral home. Many times people desire to buy a beautiful home that has historical value. There is also a love of travel, thus this relates to making future travel plans, possibly to the ancestral homeland. This could also be a good time to buy a Bed and Breakfast and/or go to one on a trip. One loves to cook, pleasure to others through the food they serve. On a financial level this represents success in one's ventures and opportunities to expand due to unions with others, which have the potential to become profitable.

Aug 05, 2005 Jupiter = Node (Successful Associations) Transit

Jupiter/Node brings successful and pleasant associations into our life, as it relates to abundant people who are influential in the community, having knowledge or financial success. These are the connections one makes which help them to change their future direction. One can meet someone now with whom they would like to marry and share their future. There can also be the birth of a child who brings much pleasure into one's life. Connections can be made now with foreigners who share their beliefs and philosophy on life. On a professional level, this relates to connecting with people who are in key positions to help advance one's career; thus this is an important time for business success created through bonding with others.

Aug 06, 2005 Venus = Mars/Uranus Direction: Solar Arc

An attraction to someone who is very exciting and interesting, but usually temporary and doesn't have longevity, is influenced by this energy. There can be sudden gains financially, but they can have reversal just as fast. This is a great time for meeting new and unusual friends who have a different way of expressing themselves. People who have this have a free sexual expression with very little boundaries or limitations to hold them back from their sensual nature.

Aug 07, 2005 Uranus = Moon/Jupiter Transit

The attainment of higher knowledge which is shared with others of like mind or going on to university are a manifestations of this. There is usually the need to take the unconventional path when it comes to one's studies; thus, this relates to studying subjects like astrology or metaphysics. A visual of this might be a group of women pursuing higher knowledge together. It also rules sudden storms and high winds. On the other side, it denotes highly volatile women who have an unstable nature yet are very intelligent and respected for their opinions.

Aug 08, 2005 Saturn = Mercury/Jupiter Transit

One can have many worries about "should I expand or should I contract," or there could be financial concerns. There could be a decision to make a major purchase, like a home, along with possible changes in the stock market which could effect one's personal stocks and changes in the interest rates. Many people experience depression due to not making a decision until it's too late, or by just being complacent. This also relates to feeling like one doesn't have enough in the present moment. Thus, the "not enough" syndrome is part of one's life's journey.

Aug 08, 2005 Jupiter = Neptune/Midheaven Transit

There can be a love of philosophy, religion, and sharing one's beliefs with others, thus having a desire to share what one has learned on a spiritual level. One may desire to gamble on life and/or with their money, since this relates to speculation. There can be a love of travel or a love of traveling to distant foreign places. There's also a tendency to have grandiose schemes and not always living in the present, with a tendency to live in dreamtime. Medically this rules blood disorders and liver problems.

Aug 11, 2005 Mercury = Mercury/Venus (Pleasant Communications)

Progressed

When Mercury and Venus combine they create beauty through communication as well as being the bearer of good news. There can be a pleasant speaking voice and/or a beautiful singing voice. In the career area, this energy can be applied to writing articles about beauty, love, a book on love, or love poems. The capacity to make one's living as a sales person or through sales, or to be a financial negotiator is another manifestation of this energy. This relates to the diplomat, where there is a mutual exchange of ideas in a harmonious way. Contractual agreements also come under this and usually end up favorable, thus, many attorneys and arbitrators carry this energy. There is a tendency to speak beautifully and to create beauty with one's hands -- as in crafts and drawings -- and/or having beautiful hands. On the relationship side, there can be hearing from a loved one, talk of an engagement, communication about one's feeling of love for another, and/or an agreement to marriage. One may also have artistic abilities. There may be a Libran sister or a beautiful aunt; there is a lot of talking about one's personal appearance. It gives pleasant communications amongst relatives and visits with them, and there is also the possibility of the birth of a sister and/or extended contact with a sibling.

Aug 11, 2005 Moon = Venus/Node Progressed

This brings in a soul mate into a person's life and it develops new family ties, which can be there for years to come. This also relates to the love bond that connects the family together, as in mother and child. There can be the birth of a beautiful loving child who brings much happiness into one's life.

Aug 13, 2005 Jupiter = Sun/Uranus Transit

This is the main signature of the astrologer and/or it gives one the capacity to study difficult subjects like astrology. It rules the high tech and computer industries, thus giving one the capacity to master difficult subjects with ease. Usually people go on to college and/or seek out some form of higher education that is very enjoyable to them. There's the potential to have speculative abilities along with the gift of winning unexpectedly. There can also be advancement in life through one's attainment of knowledge and inner awareness. Many times there can be an unusual child born with a high degree of intellect.

Aug 13, 2005 Uranus = Mars/Node Transit

One can be attracted to an exciting group of men, or deal with a man who is fun and yet very unpredictable. This could manifest as a group of men who are into

computers, aeronautics, electronics, pilots, and/or the high tech industry, as well as having an attraction to a man who is from one of these professions, even an astrologer or an aquarian. A sudden change in a friendship with a man due to unexpected events is also a representation of this. This is a procreative energy which could bring in a very intelligent child.

Aug 14, 2005 Saturn = Neptune/Node Transit

Emotional suffering experienced with others and caused by a highly volatile situation is a manifestation of this, thus there seems to be no way out except through time. This denotes someone who has health problems or is being deceitful in a relationship where they have hidden their true nature or desires. Either way, this can leave one feeling betrayed and alone, suffering in silence. Medically, this relates to bone disease due to not feeling supported by others, or skin ailments from toxicity in the diet. There can also be substance abuse on the part of the father's lineage and/or toxic substances within the work area which affect the health.

Aug 15, 2005 Saturn = Venus/Saturn (Mature Love) Transit

Venus and Saturn combinations often relate to the desire for stability in one's life, along with the need for financial security in the relationships we attract to ourselves. Many times this results in marrying people who give us a sense of financial security, thus satisfying our need for stability. There can also be a desire for a long-term committed relationship with someone who is an equal in values. This commitment often is to someone who is older or more mature than oneself. One also has the capacity to have a great love for the father or have an attractive father whom is popular with women. On the other side of this, the father could have the potential of being a womanizer, thus affecting one's personal choices in relationship as one matures. Often times this causes one to feel alone in love within a relationship or being out of balance and feeling that one is giving more than their partner is. There is a need to address one's fears about relationships, since one could attract people who don't fulfill their needs, thus they feel unloved and hurt. This sets up a movie where fears and blocks become the major players, causing separation and divorce as the end result. There could also have been divorce between the parents, which reinforced this feeling that one can't trust relationships, thus, ending in the separation of the love bond. Medically, there can be beautiful skin or acne or many skin blemishes, as well as kidney stones due to the hardening within one's feeling of love for another. The bladder and inflammation of the kidneys relates to a feeling of being out of balance in one's love life.

Aug 16, 2005 Saturn = Venus/Ascendant Transit

One has many sobering choices in the life which result in decisions that determine, and potentially limit, one's long-term stability. This also denotes marrying for security or partnering with an older mature person who gives one a sense of financial security. This has a tendency to separate one from their mate due to differences in values or going in opposite directions from each other. Medically, this relates to having to deal with something which has been a bother

for quite a while, like the teeth.

Aug 16, 2005 Jupiter = Mars/Saturn Transit

A person wants to expand but they can't because they are limited by the reality of the situation. Thus one will try to expand their reality, but they don't have the wherewithal to make it happen, so progress becomes delayed. One may try to grow when the situation has not matured through the test of time. Most advancement starts with baby steps prior to taking the big leaps, which could change one's financial future. There's a need to deal with the limitations created by past actions before one can start to move forward on their journey of expansion. "Do not pass go, go directly to jail, and do not collect \$200.00" is an image that this energy can apply directly to the monopoly game of life.

Aug 16, 2005 Moon = Pluto (Powerful Feelings) Progressed

The Moon combined with Pluto draws the feminine along with personal power; thus this represents a woman using her power. This could be the woman who uses her gifts to help others, or uses them to manifest things in her life. There's a tendency to go deep into the subconscious motivations that drive one to desire. The healer, the woman who knows, the priestess, Wiccan knowledge, the Sorceress, and/or the Shaman are representations of this energy. The deeply sensitive emotional woman and/or the people who can reflect one's past and eliminate dysfunctional behavior are also representations of this; thus, this relates to the psychologist, psychiatrist, and/or the psychic surgeon. It gives the ability to go deep into the soul patterns and reveal the wound from the past and then eliminate it; thus Evolutionary Astrology. The negative or misuse of this energy results in trying to emotionally control others through guilt with extremes of emotion: elations then depression, many highs and lows in behavior. Medically, the reproductive system is an area where there could be difficulty when the energy gets blocked and/or misused. An example of this would be a hysterectomy or surgery on the reproductive system.

Aug 17, 2005 Jupiter = Mars/Ascendant Transit

Popular people or a time of popularity in one's life is an expression of this energy, and it can bring a man into a woman's life. With this, we can commit to something greater than ourselves by working with others who have similar beliefs to our own. Many times people get married and/or become engaged now. This also can put one in the center of attention due to their activities, which could be either legal or illegal. Be careful not to speed through life with this, take time to smell the roses.

Aug 18, 2005 Saturn = Jupiter/Midheaven Transit

There can be many ups and downs in the career area, due to not taking advantage of opportunities when they are offered. Sometimes people seem to hold themselves back due to their lack of education and/or fear of advancement. One may want to buy a new home or move up in the world. In the career area, there can be layoffs or downsizing on a professional level. Thus, this relates to financial losses or a time to save one's money so that one can advance forward in the

future. One has a feeling that nothing is handed to them, since they work hard for everything they have attained.

Aug 19, 2005 Jupiter = Mars/Pluto Transit

The birth of a power child and/or the birth of powerful children are a manifestation of this energy. It relates to the use of energy that is wielded through philosophy and belief systems, thus transformative thought. People who can change the world through what they believe or do carry this energy. So this rules a surgeon and/or represents plastic surgery and it relates to the medical profession, or a doctor who has the capacity to deal with life and death situations. The transition of a grandparent can also come under this.

Aug 20, 2005 Saturn = Venus/Pluto Transit

There can be an intense financial struggle and/or delay or slow progress in one's financial advancement. Couples can separate if they don't work out their finances by paying off their debts, thus needing to grow closer together in values. There can also be separations from people one works with because of lay offs in the work environment. One can grow and advance due to learning about the value of delays and the need to focus more on what one's basic needs are, thus making use of resources and not squandering them.

Aug 21, 2005 Venus = Venus/Mars (Sexual Attraction) Progressed

When Venus and Mars come together there is a feeling of being sexually attracted to another and/or to feel a sense of desire for a mate. Thus, this denotes falling in love on the physical level or the union of polarities. This also relates to the masculine and the feminine uniting as one through sexual intercourse, which can result in the procreation of a love child. This denotes the man in a woman's life, or the woman in a man's life, due to the power of attraction to one another. One may have others who are attracted to them because of their sexual appeal, or this represents the devoted lover or the romantic in the love life or having a flirtatious personality. One can also be the attractive, sharing person who has a great desire to be in love with another. It gives the ability to have passion and being driven by desire, much like a creative artist would be. There's ability to express one's self easily with an outgoing personality, along with a strong sensual nature. On the shadow side, this relates to any type of sexual unions; having jealousy in relationship due to an alluring, passionate nature on the part of the partner; along with a possible unplanned pregnancy.

Aug 23, 2005 Moon = Moon/Uranus (Independent Feelings) Progressed

Emotional independence and the ability to be self-willed, along with being highly, intelligent yet excitable, is a manifestation of this energy. This relates to a woman or a person who has clairvoyance and inner sight. One may make many moves from home to home, having a need to keep changing their personal environment. There can also be an unstable, eccentric mother or woman in their life. Or one may have the desire to become part of an extremist movement, thus becoming more of an independent person. On a positive level, this helps one to free their self from traditionally limiting behaviors and one may even have the desire to try

out new and different foods. It's symbolized by the person/woman of knowledge or person with insight, like an astrologer. There is an intuitive intellect, and connects one with intelligent female friends. One can also have anxiety in one's everyday life due to the need for a constant change of circumstances and there's a tendency to get bored easily or have a restless mind. The Moon/Uranus represents big changes in one's life and feeling independent from others, thus pointing to a move from one home to another. The main way to work with the tension that this creates is to have more order and daily routines, since there's normally chaos when there's no rituals in one's life.

Aug 23, 2005 Mercury = Moon/Pluto Progressed

Writing or communication that affects the masses, is a manifestation of this energy. It also denotes the ability to communicate with determination and intention. There's the ability to see clearly into the motivations of another, along with the capacity to find out secret information. It denotes one's ability to find out information about another and possibly use it against them, thus, spying, secret agents, FBI, or the IRS. It can manifest as destructive gossip used against another. It relates to transitions and births of a sibling or relative. The best way to use this energy is to not judge others or use personal information against them, even if it is job related.

Aug 24, 2005 Saturn = Mars (Stop and Go) Transit

Mars and Saturn combine hot and cold or stopping and going. One usually reacts fast and with precision or channeled energy, thus this represents force or forcing someone to comply with one's wishes resulting in resistance or persistence. One usually has physical endurance, many prizefighters carry this energy. There can be many delays when energy is not flowing. It relates to military actions where force is used. People who carry this energy have the capacity to get a lot done in a short time due to their ability to focus their energy. There can also be frustration from not knowing if you're coming or going. Saturn is cold while Mars is hot, resulting in extreme weather changes, like a tornado where hot and cold meet to create a massive storm. Therefore this represents stormy weather within one's life. Many people seem to succeed now from pushing themselves to the top and not taking, "NO" for an answer. One usually has a great sense of timing since Saturn is known as father time, rules the chronological and influences the ability to regulate and have order. This relates to people who get the job done in the nick of time. The misuse of this energy can cause sexual dysfunction due to lack of desire or a sexual block. There is a need to address the psychological blocks that caused the sexual dysfunction within the relationship. It can also be a period of sexual abstinence creating a block that is ready like a full dam ready to burst. There can be breaks in the structure or bone structure, since energy moving too fast coming up against an immovable object results in a break. In the past this related to transitions from one state of consciousness into the next. Medically this rules the skin, skin rashes, ache, and the bone structure. Metaphorically, if a proper life structure is lacking then there will be problems with the bone structure of the body.

Aug 25, 2005 Jupiter = Venus/Neptune Transit

The long lost love who lives a great distance away and/or who is unavailable at the present time is a manifestation of this energy. It gives a strong sense of fantasy along with writing abilities that could be used in a romance novel. There's a love of living near the water or traveling with a loved one to water, as in living near a lake, river, or ocean. One may also have an abundance of feelings or the love of art and an admiration of artistic pursuits. It represents love of nightlife and movies, plays, and the glamorous life.

Aug 28, 2005 Jupiter = Mercury (The Philosopher) Transit

With this, there's an ability to think with greatness and have ease with communicating belief systems and philosophy to others. There is the desire to seek out or to see other cultures so as to learn more about them, along with a love of travel to foreign lands. Good news comes easily as one has an eternally optimistic disposition. There can also be pleasant communication with others on a regular basis, as well as having a sibling who has the potential to become very successful. One has the capacity to discuss religion and philosophical issues along with the desire to pursue higher education, thus, becoming a philosopher in addition to being a perpetual student. There is also a love for the grandparents and having a similar philosophy on life as they do. One's ideas and concepts are usually received easily by others and can even become a point of reference or quoted by others in the future. There is also the ability to be a novelist and/or it's a time to have a book published, thus, this relates to publishers. People who are successful in sales carry this energy and are usually at the top of their group in output. Medically, this rules asthma or difficulty in the breathing processes, and it also gives large hands, fingers, or limbs.

Aug 29, 2005 Jupiter = Saturn/Uranus Transit

There can be a desire to expand one's personal reality by investing in one's future potential. The way things were is too limiting, so one wants to advance and get into a more accelerated awareness. This can be done through higher studies on subjects that free one's consciousness from the limitations placed upon them by the old worn-out patterns from the past.

Aug 29, 2005 Jupiter = Uranus/Ascendant Transit

A highly inspirational environment where knowledge is shared with others is a manifestation of this. It relates to the college and/or university setting, or to one's home where there's a desire to learn higher knowledge. There can be sudden travel and/or abrupt, unexpected advancements in life due to meeting people who share one's vision. Medically this rules the circulatory system and spasmodic disorders.

Sep 01, 2005 Jupiter = Uranus/Pluto Transit

One has a sudden rise to power with great financial success, and many great astrologers who are researchers carry this energy. This relates to suddenly winning a large amount of money. Legal matters come to a head under this, causing reforms and changes with regards to the overall legal system. This also

represents having to deal with the IRS and/or large banking and lending institutions. Medically there can be a positive outcome with surgeries. And it relates to the transition of a grandparent, thus there can be an inheritance with money coming from an estate.

Sep 01, 2005 Saturn = Sun (The Disciple) Transit

The Sun represents the self and Saturn is discipline, thus this denotes the disciplining of the self through restraint and focus. There's a sense of timing and structure, which helps one to become more stable; thus giving the capacity to develop better habits. There is also the desire to eliminate negative habits and to replace them with something that could forego the test of time. Saturn, who is known as father time, represents the need to get a better sense of timing along with the need to set long-range goals and plans for the future. Thus preparing one for that potential rainy day. This may also represent having to care for the needs of a child, or children, who needs help in their early development. This is a time of little pleasure, just learning how to discipline the self, thus attaining future security in life. Many times the father can have potential health problems now, and people with this may have a tendency to harden their hearts due to long periods of no love and/or not giving love out of fear of rejection. Thus this can lead to hardening of the arteries. Usually one puts their attention on work instead of love, or they do not love the self, and/or they give selfless love. It also can be the block in love or a delay in getting the love one needs. This represents being separated from others and/or from one's sense of self. It gives the desire to retire or be secluded from others, since it represents inhibitions and/or habits; thus meaning habitual. Many times there is a loss of energy that can affect one's output in the work area. These are usually serious people who are very loyal and can be counted on when the going gets tough. This also relates to maturation and the aging process, which on a medical level can cause problems with brittle bones and difficulties with the knees. Medically this rules the skin, teeth, heart, and back problems due to the hardening process that takes place with age.

Sep 01, 2005 Jupiter = Moon/Sun Transit

There can be abundance in one's personal life, and or a child could be born into a wealthy family. It gives the desire to travel and see the world and experience different belief systems and philosophies of other cultures. There is normally a need to move up in the world with this. Thus this is a time of moving and/or expanding in one's personal home. This is one of the influences that gives good luck and opportunities in life, so people with this usually look at life with the glass half full. This relates to the philanthropist and there is a need to have the best education money can buy. Thus it gives one the capacity to be a perpetual student, always in a state of expanding one's personal awareness. This also relates to the sports enthusiast, the hunter, or the person who is struck by Cupid's arrow, thus love is never far away.

Sep 03, 2005 Jupiter = Mars/Jupiter (Enthusiastic Beliefs) Transit

Mars and Jupiter combine physical energy and philosophy into one giving enthusiasm when it comes to the beliefs. It denotes legal matters, contractual

agreements, settlements and resolving an aggression in a peaceful manner. There can also be legal matters coming to a head as two opposing forces take action against one another. Thus this denotes opposing factions disagreeing on what they feel is just and fair, in other words it creates differences in belief systems between individuals or groups of people. One may want to sign a legal contract or agreement now, since it can go in one's favor as it also relates to a male order of religious group or pious people like priests. There could be a male child born now, possibly a Sagittarius, who could have an athletic body or a future interest in sports. Jupiter is another name for the weather god Thor, who in this case causes very hot winds like El Nino. Firestorms and heated temperatures relate to this energy. This is also great energy for an athlete who can have a period of personal success in their career. It creates military action on the part of the armed forces going abroad or occupying a foreign base. This relates to the judge who is known for being just and fair in philosophy and beliefs. Medically this rules the large man, the liver and it represents the well-endowed male.

Sep 04, 2005 Jupiter = Mercury/Midheaven Transit

One has a fresh optimistic outlook towards life, along with the capacity to have good fortune in the career due to making the right decisions at the right time. There can be potential success as a writer and/or publicist as well as having skills in public relations. There can also be excellent communication with a grandparent and an ability to express one's self in a manner which brings advancement in one's career and/or receiving a raise or hearing good news surrounding the career.

Sep 10, 2005 Neptune = Jupiter/Pluto Transit

On its highest level, one has the capacity to be a psychic healer and/or psychic surgeon with the ability to heal one's physical and spiritual woundedness. Spiritually, one has the capacity to lead the masses with one's greatness of beliefs and philosophy on life. This leading can be done through public speaking, tapes, or as a famous artisan. There's the ability to watch one's old worn-out patterns disintegrate, then witnessing the birthing of new ones. On the reverse side, there's a tendency to manipulate and try to gain something out of someone through deception or fraud; thus, this could be a very difficult time in one's life, depending on one's intent to grow or to stay where they are.

Sep 10, 2005 Jupiter = Midheaven (Successful Business) Transit

Jupiter, when in combination with the MC, gives great success within one's career along with potential opportunities to expand and move up in the world. This energy relates to heights, thus one could reach their career heights under this influence. People may move from one location to another, which denotes moving to a larger home and/or work or to another country. Usually there can be opportunities laid out by a grandparent and/or the inheriting the family business. People who do a lot of travel for business, especially to foreign lands, have this, and they seem to do well when in business with or for foreigners. On a medical level this relates to a successful outcome to the diagnosis and it denotes the prominent doctor.

Sep 11, 2005 Saturn = Venus/Jupiter Transit

Relationships that have difficulties due to differences in values, which can lead to a separation and/or divorce, are influenced by this energy. There can be a feeling as though it's difficult to progress in life due to financial difficulties, or there is a tendency to overexpand in the good life and then have to pay the piper after the fact. On the positive side, one may save money for their future, especially when it comes to marriage plans or plans to expand in business. The joining of people of like interests, such as a group of friends getting together, is a manifestation of this energy. It gives happiness through higher studies and the ability to socialize with many people with varied backgrounds. There can also be a person who is happy and popular in the community or the social gathering or party of affluent people.

Sep 12, 2005 Mercury = Sun/Neptune Progressed

Fantasy created through an illusion is a manifestation of this, which on its highest level represents the ability to communicate with the spirit world. It can give automatic writing, storytelling, playwriting, and/or mediumship abilities. On the negative side, there can be deception or being deceived by an illusion and/or a lack of clear communication. This creates psychological dilemmas due to one's inability to communicate effectively or clearly their true intent. Many times there is a sibling with substance abuse issues and/or this relates to a heavy smoker. Medically, there can be lung problems due to toxicity or inhaling of toxic fumes, as in paint or glue. Thus, it's not only good to get a medical checkup, but also a psychological evaluation when this is active. This is a great time for a parent to talk with their child regarding substance abuse issues and how it affects one's health. Be aware that people may say what one wants to hear as opposed to the honest truth now.

Sep 12, 2005 Uranus = Venus/Midheaven Transit

There can be sudden advancements in life due to the connections made while networking with others. One may also have popularity through connections made professionally, and this energy connects one with others of similar goals -- connecting one with a whole network of people. Creative artists and people of talent have this energy, since they have a unique venue to their creativity.

Sep 13, 2005 Saturn = Mars/Uranus Transit

People who have this are very quick to react, sometimes without warning. They have a way of clearing the path before them in a moment's notice. Many times this lack of preparation can create a dilemma due to a lack of advance good timing. Many racecar drivers have this, since they love speed and being where the action is. On the shadow side of this energy, there is a tendency to be like a dam ready to burst, as it can cause accidents if a person doesn't use the energy correctly. Thus, on a medical level, this can relate to breaks in consciousness and or broken bones. The best way to use this energy is to be more in balance when it comes to making sudden changes in one's life.

Sep 14, 2005 Jupiter = Jupiter/Uranus (Higher Intellect) Transit

When Jupiter combines with Uranus there's a desire to study and learn about

knowledge on advanced subjects. Many times, one desires to go on to college or university and study advance technical subjects like astrology and/or being inspired by the quest for knowledge. There can be many opportunities surrounding higher education, as in a scholarship being given and/or the beginning and/or ending of higher education. Seminars and all sorts of classes and/or any form of continuing education falls under this. People who believe in higher consciousness carry this energy, having good fortune and advancement in life. There is also the desire to explore foreign lands, having a strong sense of adventure and excitement. One has a desire to take chances through speculation, thus one can win in a big way. Religion also plays a role, since one likes to make changes in what they perceive as a sedentary system which may lack the freedom of belief that one's looking for. Medically this rules the hepatic system: hips, thighs, calves, blood pressure, and blood disorders.

Sep 16, 2005 Jupiter = Moon/Saturn Transit

There's a desire to expand in one's life after a period of being limited, especially in one's belief system. There can be a need to study higher knowledge, becoming aware of the inward journey to self-awareness. One has a sense of concentration that can be applied to long-term projects and there is usually a duty and/or task which needs to be performed when it comes to the family or the family home. On a philosophical level, one has the desire to teach others what they have learned, thus eliminating a lot of the inner tension this created during early childhood development.

Sep 16, 2005 Jupiter = Moon/Ascendant Transit

The place of higher learning, college or university, is represented by this energy. There is usually happiness and the ability to expand in one's environment. One has the potential for success in life due to inheritance or the family's influence in the community. Many time's one could be born into wealth and/or affluence. This denotes optimistic people who look at the glass as half full as opposed to half empty. There can be a move away from one's birth location and/or there could be moving to a foreign country. Since this is known as a time of great expansion, it's important that one is conscious of the potential weight gain that this energy can bring.

Sep 18, 2005 Jupiter = Mercury/Venus Transit

Legal contracts and/or agreements that could have a favorable outcome are a manifestation of this energy. There may be a sibling and/or relative who is involved in the legal profession. And this relates to the marriage contract, the legal judgment, and/or when someone has the potential to become the judge. Thus one has a good sense of judgment. One also has the ability to have great love for another and the capacity to express that through one's feelings. Usually people who like to write, but in a big way, have this, thus they could either write many short stories and/or write a novel about their love for another or about one's personal philosophy or belief system.

Sep 18, 2005 Jupiter = Moon/Pluto Transit

With this energy there could be a grandparent with great wisdom and personal power. This relates to the priest and/or priestess, the one who knows or is the carrier of the ancient traditions. One has the capacity to see clearly into the beliefs of others, thus there's the ability to shape or form the mass belief system. This denotes estates, the transition of a grandparent, the IRS, insurance companies, taxes, and the family home. There's the potential to have extreme wealth and/or luck representing the big win or winning the lottery. The best use of this energy would be to share one's highest, selfless philosophies with others, possibly in a teaching position.

Sep 19, 2005 Jupiter = Sun/Neptune Transit

This is the spiritual journey which either comes from within and/or manifests as a vision quest. Many times one has the capacity to teach their spiritual beliefs, thus sharing their philosophy with others. This is usually considered a very happy time in one's life and there can be a meeting of a spiritual teacher. There's an appreciation of spirituality and/or the ability to write on a spiritual level. There can also be travel over a large body of water, or returning to a place where one lived in a past life. This relates to speculation, which may create the desire to get rich quick as well as schemes and fraud. So one can see why this rules gambling and casinos. Medically, this relates to hepatitis, liver disorders, large hips and thighs, and the potential for weight gain.

Sep 24, 2005 Jupiter = Venus/Midheaven Transit

There is the ability to have career success and advancement in life, giving the potential for higher pay and/or a better position within one's work. One has the ability to have a new status in life. Many times one may want to partner with someone who has a more solid social position with financial security; in other words, this could mean marrying well. This is also the influence which attracts us to other cultures, philosophies, and religious beliefs.

Sep 26, 2005 Saturn = Mercury/Node Transit

Saturn usually disconnects people or causes them to separate for a period of time, thus this could separate one from a sibling or relative. One has the capacity to work with a boss, as this relates to the person who runs a work force. There can be connecting up with a new boss, or separating from a co-worker, or a separation of thought. Thus, one may feel alone from those they used to feel close to. And there may be the loss of, or block in, communication with relatives. On the positive side, one may master a particular subject along with others to form a group thought or awareness.

Sep 28, 2005 Saturn = Sun/Saturn (The Disciple) Transit

The Sun represents the self and Saturn is discipline, thus this denotes the disciplining of the self through restraint and focus. There's a sense of timing and structure, which helps one to become more stable; thus giving the capacity to develop better habits. There is also the desire to eliminate negative habits and to replace them with something that could forego the test of time. Saturn, who is known as father time, represents the need to get a better sense of timing along

with the need to set long-range goals and plans for the future. Thus preparing one for that potential rainy day. This may also represent having to care for the needs of a child, or children, who needs help in their early development. This is a time of little pleasure, just learning how to discipline the self, thus attaining future security in life. Many times the father can have potential health problems now, and people with this may have a tendency to harden their hearts due to long periods of no love and/or not giving love out of fear of rejection. Thus this can lead to hardening of the arteries. Usually one puts their attention on work instead of love, or they do not love the self, and/or they give selfless love. It also can be the block in love or a delay in getting the love one needs. This represents being separated from others and/or from one's sense of self. It gives the desire to retire or be secluded from others, since it represents inhibitions and/or habits; thus meaning habitual. Many times there is a loss of energy that can affect one's output in the work area. These are usually serious people who are very loyal and can be counted on when the going gets tough. This also relates to maturation and the aging process, which on a medical level can cause problems with brittle bones and difficulties with the knees. Medically this rules the skin, teeth, heart, and back problems due to the hardening process that takes place with age.

Sep 30, 2005 * Saturn = Sun/Ascendant Transit

One has a feeling of being limited by their environment or as though their childhood limited them. Thus, one feels they can only go just so far in life. This relates to the inhibited person who has potential separation from others due to a feeling of inferiority. On the positive side of this, one has the capacity to focus on long-term goals, and there may be many hours spent in solitude working on the career. Medically, this relates to difficulties with the teeth and/or having dental work done, and it also rules the time spent in the healing process.

Sep 30, 2005 Moon = Mars/Neptune Progressed

Women who have the ability to create illusion surrounding their life are influenced by this energy. On the positive side, it denotes a woman who is very spiritually oriented, and/or a gifted psychic or intuitive. On the negative, it can cause a weakening of the immune system due to a lack of assimilation of nutrition or due to taking in toxic substances. This also relates to perceptual difficulties, not seeing things as they really are, thus causing difficulties with sight and/or even insight. The positive way of using this energy is to be a storyteller or a person who has the ability to document historical records.

Sep 30, 2005 Jupiter = Mars/Node Transit

Successful men and/or connecting with men who have abundance created through their career, much like a philanthropist or world traveler, is a manifestation of this. There can be happiness that can come to one through the connections made with males. This represents contractual agreements, which can connect one with the legal profession or with people who make decisions for others. This also represents conception and/or birth of a male child.